

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

This list is an ongoing project to provide past and present owner/location/history information on MG TCs, and is intended as an informal resource only. Data comes from a variety of sources that may not always be accurate – it combines old membership lists, information from emails, eBay listings and other online resources. I do not have contact information, just what is shown on the list. If you have a vehicle listing to add or correct, please contact Bob Stein at posti@aol.com. I update/add to this list periodically as new information comes available. The most recent additions/updates are highlighted in **YELLOW**.

- 2494 entries (+21) (NOTE: Some vehicles have multiple entries)

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
HDA46782 5	2013	FL, USA	Auto Europa Naples	Replacement	Red/white	Listed as "very original and rare example of a 1948 MG TC with only 3,273 original miles!!! This car was imported from Italy and is being sold here in the U.S." – a grossly misrepresented TC showing 32,735 and looking like another 100K could be easily added. VW taillights, more modifications than can be listed. Offered on eBay 5/2013 - Listing cancelled.
	2015	MI, USA	Plasticdr (ebay seller)		Red/ biscuit	EXU car with all EXU components, same owner for 42 years. High quality restoration, Meadowbrook Concours winner, missing air cleaner. Sold on eBay for \$35,750 8/01/2015. No numbers available
	2016	OH, USA	Glueck, Jim	TB Engine	Cream/tan	Bought in 2005. Prior owner bought in 1970s. Titled as 8814, has 9415 frame, TB engine. Restored in 1979, engine rebuilt 2015, excellent driver quality. Tripod lights. Offered on eBay 5/02/2016.
GCCATL358	2017	GA, USA	Gateway Classic Cars	XPAG	Red/ red	Very clean, claimed original. Aftermarket steering wheel, valve cover, top, carpet. Looks to have been repainted. Offered on eBay 10/06/2017 for \$34,995. Offered on eBay 08/19/2018 for \$26,995 BIN OBO.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
0252	2009	WA, USA	Debruyn, Peter,	XPAG 884 C74386 repl eng	Black/ red	Bought TC 0252 in September of 1999
0254	2009	LA, USA	Baudouin, Gene	XPAG A- 47325 gold seal		
0257	2009	MI, USA	Melton, Roger	XPAG 0818		
0261	2009	OH, USA	Looft, Terry & Carole	XPAG 0896		
0268	Wmsbg09	VA, US	Goody, John	XPAG 0903	OEW/ biscuit	Built 28 Sept 1945
0268	2017	TX, USA	Greene, E	XPAG 0903	Cream, green	17th TC built. Complete restorations in 1980 and another refresh in 2007. Complete. Offered on eBay 12/05/2017 for \$29.5 BIN
0269	2009	UK	Taylor, Steve			
0272	2009	IN, USA	Wilson, Tom	XPAG 9617		
0273	2009	IN, USA	Wilson, Tom	XPAG 0976		
0275	2009	CA, USA	Dunn, Ed	XPAG ?????		
0279	2010	IN, USA	Wilson, Tom		Red/ red	Tired but complete car. Originally black with tan interior. Needs new tub wood and metal. Stored since 1970s. Restoration planned in 2012.
0283	2009	Australia	Ellis, John	XPAG 920		
0285	VIC 09	Australia	Phillip B.	XPAG 0936	BRG/ tan	Full roadgoing
0291	2009	Australia	Muirhead, B.		Black/ red	Resent restoration from basket case.
0293	2009	Denmark,	Bakka, Jorgen	XPAG 0927		
0301	2009	UK	Stedman, John	XPAG 1762		
0313	2009	Portugal	Cruz, Alberto	XPAG 1010	Black/ green	Bought from Steven Thorpe in 2005. Very good condition.
0316	2009	UK	Richmond, Dave	XPAG C26805		
0330	2009	Australia	Medhurst, Russell,	XPAG 1027	Red	Full Order
0331	2009	Australia	Parrit, T.	XPAG	Black, beige	Restoration almost complete
0335	2009	Denmark	Wikkelso, Karsten	XPAG 0946		
0351	2009	UK	Cox, Ken	XPAG 2712		
0352	2009	UK	Richard Lawson Classic Cars	XPAG	Bugatti blue	Judson Supercharger – for sale by UK dealership in 2009.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Shipped to US, returned to Europe, then back to UK.
0365	2009	India	Shanker, Awini Ambuj	XPAG 1061		
0366	2009	FL, USA,	Flankey, Kerry	XPAG 1043		
0367	2009	UK	Worpe, Eric	XPAG 2414		
0368	2009	VA, USA	Tierney, Jim			
0377	2009	IN, USA	Stager, Joel	XPAG 1048		
0395	2009	Sweden	Lindquist, Ulf	XPAG 1278		
0402	2009	Uruguay	Cattivelli, Daniel	XPAG 991	Black / tan	Full Roadgoing
0403	2016	Portugal	Museu Automóvel do Caramulo	XPAG 1039	BRG	Totally restored in 1975, excellent condition, engine with Shorrock compressor. Runs in the street when required by the Administration.
0404	VIC 09	Australia	Morris C.	XPAG 1054	Black / biscuit	Being Restored
0404	2012	New Zealand	P. L.	XPAG 1054	Black	??
0406	2009	MI, USA,	Bremer, Dick	MG8264R		
0435	VIC 09	Australia	Geoff G.		Black	Under Restoration 50%
0444	2011	Germany	Wagner, Dieter	XPAG 1070	Cream/ green	
0448	2009	Germany	Paroor, Madhu,	C 60564 repl eng		
0461	VIC 09	Australia	Russell M.	8791 1099	Originally black?	Under restoration 40%
0469	2009	PA, USA,	Bond, Robert	XPAG 1141		
0480	2017	FL, USA,	Zorn, Peter	XPAG 1170	Crackers & cream/ black	Redone as factory trials car restoration/rebuild tribute. Registered as FUP 822 in Grimsby UK, 1946. New body tub and new paint; period-correct modifications include alfin brakes, coffin valve cover, XK 120 headlight lenses, plinth-type aero screens, J-2 Midget seats, engine-turned dash, knobby tires - plus curtains, top, tonneau, more. Offered on Hemmings for \$33K 07/17/2017. Offered on eBay 10/29/2017 for

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						\$31,299 BIN
0485	2009	TN, USA,	Leigh, Egbert	XPAG 1096		
0486	2011	AUS	Redhead, M.	XPAG 1100	Black/ red	Concours restoration, multiple winner.
0486	1996	Denmark	Hansen, Peter			
0489	2009	Australia	Newey, Jeff	XPAG 1173	Black/ green	Concours restoration completed
0512	VIC 09	Australia	Ray N.			
0523	VIC 09	Australia	Ross L.	XPAG 1158	Red	Being restored
0524	2009	NH, USA	Ahrendt, Dave	XPAG 1183		
0525	2013	UK	Locke, Geoff	XPAG 932	Red	This was originally a police car. I have owned the car since 1973. The factory production records give the original engine number as PAG1163. However this same engine number is also given to the prototype TC0251. Not sure how this happened as I believe XPAG 932 to be the original.
0526	2009	FL, USA	Nelson, Neil	factory repl eng 55825		
0528	2009	NY, USA	Direnno, Richard	XPAG 5268		
0529	2009	CA, USA	Bradley, Neil "Boomer"	XPAG 911	Black/ green	One of 6 cars purchased by the Warwickshire Constabulary, UK as a police vehicle
0532	2009	England,	John, Amersham	XPAG 1230		
0535	2009	MI, USA,	Rutledge, Tom	XPAG 1224		
0535	2014	CT, USA,	Classic Car Gallery	XPAG 1224	Green/ tan	Older restoration (2010), Brooklands Wheel, Pancake Air cleaners. Offered on eBay 12/10/14 for \$45.9 BIN
0539	2015	CO, USA	Gre1309 (eBay)	XPAG 1246	Red/ tan	Originally sold in Rhodesia (Zimbabwe). Restoration started in 1980s but unfinished. Stored until 2001, then brought to US. Missing top and running boards. Needs total restoration. No title. Offered on eBay no reserve starting at \$9500 1/19/2015.
0556	2009	VA, USA	Woodson, Bruce	XPAG 1098	Red/ black	Original car, very

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						rough but drivable. Rebuilt original engine.
0559	2009	UK	Cameron, Ian	XPAG 1141		
0562	VIC 09	Australia	Andy G.			
0563	VIC 09	Australia	Unknown	XPAG 990		
0580	2009	Canada	Parlee, Arnold	XPJM U30979 (orig XPAG 1257)	Black/ red	40% restored, owned 30 years.
0594	2009	Australia	Marquette, John	XPAG 1287		
0602	2009	CT, USA	Roberts, Peter	XPAG 17231 Gold Seal		
0605	2009	VA, USA	Stubbs, George & Judy	XPAG B49829		
0608	VIC 09	Australia	Neil T.	XPAG 8825		Chassis only
0609	2010	UK	Chris	XPAG 1349	Black/ black (?)	Rough original car, stored since 1985. Running. Listed at L12.5, sold (?). UK registration CBA 33
0612	VIC 09	Australia	Murray G.	XPAG 1354	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
0617	2009	VA, USA	Salmon, William	XPAG 1360		
0620	2010	Australia	Cummings Classic Cars	XPAG ?????	BRG/ tan	Restored car, listed as 1949
0621	2009	Denmark	Nielsen, Stig	XPAG 1364		
0630	2010	IN, USA	Follendorf, Jeff	XPAG 1379 (replacement B86012)		
0632	2009	UK	Huddleston, John & Karen	XPAG		
0644	VIC 09		R. R.	XPAG 10842		
0653	2010	UK		XPAG ?????	??/ tan	Restored by Brown and Gammons except for paint, offered for sale at L12,950.
0660	2010	Germany	Dondorp, Dirk	XPAG 1186		Bought in Texas about 1990 as a rough driver. Taken to Germany and had additional work done before total restoration by 'Mika' 2008-2010.
0666	2011	FL, USA	Buono, Frank	XPAG 1207	BRG w/gray fenders/	Shipped over from England in 1970. Driven regularly since. Undergoing new paint
0667	2009	LA, USA	Baudouin, Gene	XPAG 1209		
0672	2010	Denmark	Bloch, Thomas	XPAG 1391		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
0695	2009	Sweden	Andersson, Sten	XPAG RS4116		
0710	2009	Canada,	Geach, Nigel			
0712	2009	CT, USA	Bok, Jim, Southport	XPAG TD 12600 repl eng		
0720	2012	UK	White, David	XPAG 1426		Current owner bought in 1966 in a dismantled state in Cyprus, while serving with the RAF there. Rebuilt and brought back to the UK in 1969.
0721	2009	Australia	Beville-Anderson, Julian & Di	XPAG 1427		
0721	2017	NY, USA	Private seller	XPAG 1427	Black/ green	Full and correct restoration of an early TC. Morris 1000 differential. Offered in Hemmings for \$55K 07/17/2017.
0731	1960	Australia	Reeves, Don	XPAG 1399		
0731	1964 TCMG	Australia	Reeves, Don	XPAG 1399		
0731	1994	Australia	Farrar, Herbert	XPAG 1399		
0735	2009	CA, USA	Earhart, Bill	XPAG 1322		
0750	2009	UK	James, John	XPAG B51135		
0751	2009	GA, USA	Holcombe, Chris	XPAG 1409		
0755	2009	IL, USA	Endicott, Matt	XPAG 973		
759A37914	2014	CA, USA	Curt Tanner Restorations	XPAG 8635	Green/black	Older restoration, bought from MA but spent most time in FL. New wiring harness. Good driver condition, pancake air cleaners, black vinyl top, aftermarket steering wheel, heater, antennae bumpers. Offered 12/2014 on eBay for \$32,750 BIN
0761	2012	Australia	Willis, Michael			
0770	2009	Australia	Bowles, John	XPAG 1311		
0777	2010	PA, USA	Hoffer, Bill	XPAG 1386		
0777	2018	VA, USA	Purvis, Brad	XPAG 1386	Cream/green	
0780	2009	MI, USA	Jacobsen, Lee	XPAG 1428 repl A80702		
0798	2010	Australia	Oates, Neville	XPAG 1504	Dark BRG/	Sold new in Australia

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
					tan	(8/24/46) to Stevens Brothers in Sydney. Bought 1946 by Bill Odd in NSW, John Firth-Smith of Sydney bought the car in July 2002. Bought partially restored in 2005 by present owner. A rolling restoration.
0814	2011	TX, USA	Captbob (eBay)	XPAG 1472/ Fact. Replace B8198	BRG/ brown	Fresh restoration, flat black bulkhead and underside of fenders. black vinyl top, Snellings air filters, Brooklands wheel. Has original air filter setup and extra parts. Offered on eBay with reserve 5/01/2011.
0814	2009	PA, USA	Bruno, Tony	XPAG 1472/ fact replacement B8198		
0818	2009	MI, USA,	Melton, Roger	XPAG		
0820	2018	KS, USA	Griffey, Robert	XPAG 1498	Red/ tan	Owned by us here in Kansas City since 1976. (Registered with NEMGT, Moss Motors, FTFU and others). We imported Boxley from Scotland due to previous owner moving to Australia. Now have driven many miles and shows - and also intervals of loving, careful and accurate restoration and maintenance.. Value: "Priceless" because it is family.
0825	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 1501	Red	Full Order
0830	2009	CA, USA	Bregman, Jesse	XPAG 7918		
0833	2009	Canada	Bell, Reg	XPAG 1377		
0838	2009	Germany	Plock, Nikolaus	XPAG 13412		
0845	2010	IL, USA	Kallend, John	XPAG 2483		
0852	2012	Argentina	Mogni, Alejandro			
0857	2014			XPAG 1514		Original ID plate reported loose. Bought as basket case by Charles Hill in 1990, sold about 2000

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						to a Mr. Quick, still in need of much work.
0863	09TCMG	NM, US	Sherwood, Peter and Jo	XPAG 1468	Green	The "Foxy TC" participated in the 1946 Singapore Grand Prix. Undergoing total restoration.
0872	2009	Argentina	Mogni, Alejandro	XPAG 1450		
0875	2012	Argentina	Mogni, Alejandro			
0877	2018	FL, USA	Etrab (eBay)	XPAG 1490 (Replaced with XAPG 2879)	Red/ tan	Older restoration but in excellent running condition. New motor mounts installed, a rebuilt master cylinder, new wheel cylinders and brake shoes on all four wheels. 7-inch headlight adapters. Incorrect driving light. Needs side curtains reupholstered. Nice chrome, vinyl top. Offered on eBay for \$30K BIN 02/12/18/\$27K BIN 03/02/18
0878	2009	UK	Bubb, Gordon	XPAG 93897 repl eng		
0879	2009	MO, USA	Rickard, Jack	eng # unk		
0879	2019	MO, USA	It's Alive Automotive	eng # unk	Black/ red	Chrome wire wheels, older restoration. Offered on Hemmings for \$39,500 07/04/2019
0885	2009	PA, USA	Conde, Mick	XPAG factory gold seal		
0894	2009	UK	Cameron, Steve	XPAG 1541		
0905	2009	WI, USA	Treis, Edward	XPAG 1529		
0909	2009	WA, USA	Wilton, Christopher	XPAG 1535		
0910	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Riching, Tom	XPAG 1540	BRG	Prior owners Robert L. Plater (MI), Ron Sheward and Gordon McCormick.
0910	1960	USA	Tom Riching	XPAG 1540	BRG	
0911	2009	OH, USA	Seabrook, Craig	XPAG 1544		
0917	2009	UK	Hosegrove, Mark	XPAG 1608		
0920	1964 TCMG	England	Homer, Richard	XPAG 1616		Bought April 1960. Completely restored from burnt-out wreck to concourse winner
0920	1960	England	Richard Homer	XPAG 1616		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
0939	1964 TCMG	Norway	Nekstad, Ole M.	XPAG 1604	Red	Bought June 1962. First registered 8/26/46 in Trandhelm. Under restoration.
0939	1960	Norway	Ole M Nekstad	XPAG 1604	Red	
0946	2015	SC	Poteet, Steve	XPAG 1625	Black/ red	Fully restored
0947	2011	Netherlands	Guensberg, Marek	XPAG 1560	Black/aqua w/geen wheels	Just purchased (1/2011). Will start restoration when delivered in March. Car will be Black with green interior. (Update - restoration opleted 11/2103)
0966	2009	UK	Mcandrew, Don	XPAG 1558		
0978	2009	UK	Furneaux, Roger	XPAG 3629 (orig. 1629)		
0992	VIC 09	Australia	Don M.	13726	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
0995	2009	UK	Shirley, Vince	repl eng 32099		
0996	2015	Belgium	Van Gelder, Patrick			In restoration. Shorock blower.
0999	2009	UK	Jackson, Tim	XPAG 1638		
1009	2009	India	Raghunandan, T.R.	XPAG 1651	BRG/ tan	Currently full, roadgoing, undergoing rolling restoration
1010	2018	South Africa	Matthews, Vic	1652 (Non original)		
1013	2009	MA, USA	Quick, Steve	XPAG 1514		
1013	2015	CA	Engstom, Ron			Roadgoing
1015	2009	Netherlands	Meijers, Ferrie	XPAG 1650		
1023	2010	NJ, USA	Pusey, Garth	XPAG 1669		
1026	2009	Canada	Routh, James	XPAG 1674		
1045	2009	Canada	Evenchick, Andy & Mark	XPAG 1678		
1070	2009	South Africa	Pearce, Roger	XPAG 1724		
1075	2009	Canada	Lodge, David	XPAG 2408		
1087	2009	Norway	Knudsen, Odd	XPAG 1750		
1095	2009	Denmark	Holtman, Hans	XPAG 1753		
1114	2019	Tobago, Caribbean	Runciman, Chris			Owned by Colin Nichols from 1967, purchased through dealer after his death. Registration BUD952.
1129	NIAG 09	IL USA	Stone, John	XPAG TD1788	Black	
1132	2011	FL, USA	captmikesmsg1	XPAG 1722	N/A	Barn find, totally

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
			(ebay)			disassembled, stored more than 25 years. Tub on bare frame, parts. Very rough. UK Registration GEL 654. Offered on eBay 8/21/11 with BIN of \$8K
1150	2009	OR, USA	Morrill, William	XPAG 1812		
1159	2014	KY, USA	Frazee, William	XPAG 1810	BRG	Inherited from my father. I am the 3rd owner of the car which at this point is at 95% restored. I have the Original License Plate issued in Glasgow Scotland.
1173	2009	Switzerland	Mamin, Francois	repl eng B60084		
1176	2009	OH, USA	Stout, Dave	B70967 repl XPAG 1874		
1179	2009	WI, USA	Koester, Jim	XPAG 1891		
1181	VIC 09	Australia	B. D.	XPAG 9976	Red	Full Roadgoing
1197	2009	FL, USA	Gill, Tom	XPAG 1835		
1201	2009	UK	Shaw, Richard	XPAG 2717		
1202	2009	UK	Jackson, Tim	XPAG 1884		
1216	NIAG 09	CA USA	Not Listed	XPAG	Black	
1236	2009	IL, USA	Sterling, Bob & Sonja	XPAG 2010		
1245	2009	Germany	Burton, Marc, Frankfurt, ,	XPAG 8131		
1247	NIAG 09	UT USA	Dostaler, Dion	XPAG 2462C		
1258	2014	South Africa				Reported to list as being in SA in poor condition.
1269	2009	Austria	Schacherleitner, Adolf	XPAG 6028		
1291	2009	Israel	Henry, David	XPAG 1206		
1293	2009	UK	Garner, Alan	XPAG 1972		
1294	2009	KY, USA	Smith, Dan, Louisville	XPAG 1988		
1295	1964 TCMG	England	Chapman, Brian	XPAG A384824	Red	
1295	2012	NY, USA	Weinstein, Jeffrey	XPAG A384824	Red	Former Lancashire Police Car
1296	2014	South Africa	Castle, Godfrey	XPAG 1878	White/ tan	Stored in pieces for 40 years. Former racer. Under restoration.
1307	2009	CA, USA	Keeffe, Mike, Azusa	XPAG 1895		
1310	2009	UK	Thompson, Martyn	XPAG 7822		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
1313	2009	UK	Burdett, John,	XPAG B44345		
1314	2010	UK	Burmester, Paul	XPAG 1923, now A23839		
1315	2009	Canada,	Cunningham, Barc	XPAG repl eng D15383		
1321	2009	ME, USA	Mendelsohn, Alex	XPAG C76126		
1326	2009	Ireland UK	Armstrong, Mike	XPAG 1938		Bought in 1967/68, used in competitive motoring. Used as daily driver until 1972/73. Sold the car to a man who then sold the car about 2006 to a buyer in Switzerland. Still have number-plate.
1331	2009	UK	Croft, Doug, Doncaster	XPAG 1958		
1340	1960, 1964 TCMG	England	Roberts, J.M	XPAG 1981	Red	Prior owners Clyde Garage, Brian Chattaway, and J.M Roberts
1340	2000	PA, USA	Brenner, Tod			
1348	NIAG 09	LA USA	Not Listed	XPAG 1939	Green?	
1352	NIAG 09	Switzerland	Not Listed	XPAG 1843		
1353	2009	CA, USA	Nitz, Frederic	XPAG 1944		
1353	2015	OR, USA	Mike		BRG/ tan	Regular driver. Runs great. Possibly original paint with flaking – patina. I drive it every summer. Complete top in fairly good condition. I've replaced the voltage regulator, fuel pump, removed and cleaned fuel tank and fuel lines. Leather seats in good condition. Engine runs great although like most MG's they leak oil. Offered on eBay 08/11/15 for \$20K opening bid.
1354	2009	CA, USA	Peterson, Erik	XPAG 1945		Owned by Chip Hellie
1357	2009	IN, USA	Jansen, Mike & Doug	XPAG 3210		
1372	2004	NY, USA	Harwood Enterprises	XPAG ????	Black/ red	Restored, luggage rack w/basket. Correct steering wheel. Offered on eBay – no sale at

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						\$24,100.
1381	NIAG 09	FL USA	Not Listed	XPAG	Black?	
1388	2012	UK	Broad, Geoff	Replacement 67814	Cream/ red	Disassembled project, complete car.
1402	2013	UK	Lawton, Robin	XPAG 1936	Ivory/ brown	Previous owner had for 35 years, includes original registration and RF60 Logbook from 1959. Older restoration in good order. Offered 4/2013 for 24950 POUNDS.
1407	NIAG 09	U.K.	Gauci, Fred	XPAG		
1415	2009	IL, USA	Hoeft, Greg	XPAG 2044		
1439	2009	ND, USA	Leclerc, Lawrence and Kay	XPAG B95674	BRG/ tan	Bought TC in August 1988
1450	2009	CA, USA	Johnson, Bob	XPAG repl eng 58371 (orig 2110)	Black / maroon	Full Roadgoing
1459	2009	UK	Sellick, Mark, Taunton	Wolseley 4/44 (orig XPAG 2148)		
1483	2016	VT, USA			Green/ tan	Older restoration. Engine rebuilt in 1985, about 500 miles since. Bad top, needs minor repairs, in storage. Offered on eBay 01/30/2016 for \$27.5K BIN.
1499	2009	IN, USA	Snyder, Dave	XPAG 2130		
1514	2009	Germany	Zernial, Peter	XPAG 8065		
1534	2009	IL, USA	Cihak, Jerry	XPAG 2173		
1537	2009	Canada	Mount, Frank & Connie			
1549	2009	TX, USA	Moorhead, T.L.	XPAG 2191		
1558	2009	Germany	Schmidt, Rolf	XPAG TD 19435		
1570	2009	Switzerland	Belser, Guido	XPAG 9270		
1572	2009	CA, US	Sommer, Dave			Bought in England in 1968, pending restoration.
1575	2009	UK	Richard, Andover	XPAG 2216		
1575	2012	UK	Howell, Richard			
1576	2009	CO, USA	Silvers, Bud & Ann	XPAG ?????		
1581	NIAG 09	Germany	Not Listed	XPAG 9572?	Red	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
1584	2009	KS, USA	Boles, John	B90479		
1606	2010	UK	Youe, Mike	XPAG 2250		Bought 1989 in Colorado (US)
1612	2009	AL, USA	Clark, Charles	XPAG 2253 – repl. Engine XPAG 7476		Purchased new in 1946 by Frank Axtell, UK (HAR 646)
1633	2009	Germany	Noll-Baues, Manfred	XPAG 2349		
1634	2009	UK	Sharp, Bill	repl eng E47432		
1634	2015	UK	Sharp, William	repl eng E47432		Just completed restoration
1635	2009	Netherlands	Harryvan, Roel	XPAG B30720		
1636	1960, 1964 TCMG	Germany	Idler, Siegfried	XPAG 2275	BRG	Prior owner Monsieur LaFontaine of Geneva, name is 'Minouche'
1650	2010	IL, USA	Unknown	XPAG 2345 (has XPAG 5566)	Red/ black	Restored fall of 1977, no side curtains or tonneau. Titled on original engine #, no build plate. Good driver. Offered on eBay for \$27,496 Buy It Now on 5/28/10.
1650	2010	OH, USA	Leahy, William	XPAG 2345 (has XPAG 5566)	Red/ black	
1666	VIC 09	Australia	Emma M.	2360 9865	Green	Full Roadgoing
1671	2009	Canada	West, Decaln	XPAG 2361		
1681	2017	CT, USA	Private seller	XPAG 2396 replaced with B59237	Green/ green	One owner sine 1989, driver quality. Nerf bumpers, aftermarket air cleaners, valve cover, and steering wheel, sealed beam headlights. Missing driving light. Offered in Hemmings for \$29.5K 07/17/2017.
1682	2016	TX, USA	Jones, Barton	XPAG 2315	Black/ tan	Sold new to the East Riding Constabulary (Police) in Yorkshire, England. The car was crated and stored in 1966 until restoration began in 1990's to a very standard. Offered 7/2010 for \$47.5K. Offered 6/11 for \$45.5K. Offered 3/12 for \$42.5K. Offerd on eBay 5/31/16 for \$49.9K..
1685	2009	NY, USA	Duffner, Rob	XPAG 2545		
1692	2009	Australia	Unknown			Sold by Motors LTD of Adelaide 1947.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Junked and crushed
1697	2009	CA, USA	Marcotte, Joseph and Pat	XPAG 2397	BRG/ tan	Bought TC in 1991. Stored for 18 years. Completed restoration in 2009 and won 1st in the TC Class at the '09 GoF.
1704	2009	Canada	Lodge, David	XPAG 2401		
1712	2009	ME, USA	Latta, Tom	XPAG 2419	Black/ green	
1712	2015	ME, USA	BritishCarsforUs2012 (eBay)	XPAG 2419	Black/ green	Restored car. NEMGT Register Premier Class. Properly rebuilt engine, new stub axles, tapered rear axles, fuel tank, harness, brakes, stainless exhaust, etc. VW steering box. Whitworth Shop fascia. FT 27 road lamp. TC air cleaner system. Spin on oil filter. Comes with binder filled with paid invoices. Offered on eBay 06/28/14 – bid to \$30,300 reserve not met. Offered on eBay \$35.5K no reserve 14 May 2015.
1715	2012	CA, USA	Beverly Hills Car Club (dealer)	XPAG 2422	Black/ green	Original car, owned this MG since 1972. Offered in Hemmings 3/2012 for \$22.750
1719WE	2019	GA, USA	Gateway Classic Cars		Red/ red	Good driver condition 1949, aftermarket wheel, tripod headlights, appears to be original engine, showing 31929 miles. Advertised as all original. Listed on eBay for \$23,995 obo 10/10/2019
1724	2009	SC, USA	Caughman, Lonnie	XPAG 2443		
1727	2010	OH, USA	Bridges, Michael and Brienne	XPAG 2451 replacement B73856		Originally from Inverness Scotland, under restoration by Safety Fast! Restoration in OH
1748	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	XPAG 2504	Black	
1766 CKD	2013	AZ, USA	Street, Ron & Lena	XPAG 2587	Red/ tan	Restored, sold 7/09 for \$35K., Offered 4/2013 on Hemmings for \$29.5K

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
1787	2009	Channel Islands	Price, Mike	XPAG 4004		CKD (Ireland) car
1789	1960	England	Michael Russell	XPAG 2319	Black	
1789	1964 TCMG	England	Russell, Michael	XPAG 2319	Black	Bought Sept. 1957. Previous owner from 1953 was Michael J. Moore. 106K miles. Flashers fitted in France, resleeved engine, Mangoletsi intake, Lucas electric screenjet. Blue hood/sidescreens
1798	2012	VA, USA	Pace, David			
1813	NIAG 09	UK	Sellick, Mark			
1818	2009	Australia	Donaldson, Greg, Nsw,	XPAG 2294		Under Restoration
1819	VIC 09	Australia	Roger D.	XPAG 2295	Will be red	35% restored
1834	2009	UK	Ogbourne, Ricky	XPAG 2484		
1849	VIC 09	Australia	Ian T.	XPAG 2337	Blue / beige	Full Roadgoing
1862	2009	NJ, USA	Graham, Frank	XPAG 2529	Red/ tan	Built to police specification Probably run by the Lancashire Police and registered GTJ 150/ Originally Black/black top/tan interior. Purchased April 1973 from Colonel Curtis Esposito at West Point, he had bought the car from another officer while stationed at Ft Bragg. Restoration was completed in 1976.
1866	VIC 09	Australia	Matt I.	XPAG 2611	Ivory / red	Full Roadgoing
1869	2009	Australia,	Purcell, Bryan	XPAG 2495		
1871	2009	Australia	Sherman, Doug	XPAG 2497	Red / ivory	Full roadgoing
1878	2010	UK	Mitchell, Don	B49077		
1882	2009	CA, USA	Wong, Ron	XPAG 2522	BRG/ tan	First owner was R.W. Hearns for daughter in London on 10 Dec 1946. TC shipped to New Zealand after war where it was raced. Somewhere along the line Gene Wescott acquired it and began a restoration. Before completion TC was

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						sold to Art Ludwick who funded a restoration by Mike Goodman. TC was painted green from original red. Ron purchased TC from Art, July 2007.
1885	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	2571	Red?	
1899	VIC 09	Australia	Ted H.	XPAG 2967	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
1900	VIC 09	Australia	Grey, Barry and Ann	XPAG 2588	G/fbr	
1900	2013	Australia	Owen, Grant	XPAG 2588	Green/ green	The car is fully road going and is very original with a high quality restoration.
1905	2009	China	Ratcliffe, Nicholas	XPAG 2622		
1910	09TCMG	UT, US	Marks, David and Carol	Gold Seal	Black/ tan	Bought TC in 1995. Did a frame up restoration over a three year period. Won 1st at a Concours de Elegance, 1st at GOF new comers in San Marcos and several other awards. TC has a factory replacement Gold Seal engine.
1915	2009	Switzerland	Mueller, Heinz	XPAG 1274		
1918	2009	Australia	Killingworth, Mike	XPAG 2462	White	Full Roadgoing
1919	VIC 09	Australia	Leesley, David L.	XPAG 2583	BRG	Complete. Awaiting Restoration
1919	Australia	2012	Owens, Grant	XPAG 2583		Under restoration – expected to be complete in 2013.
1942	2009	AR, USA	Hatt, James	XPAG 1656		
1949	VIC 09	Australia	Patrick R.	XPAG 2670	Al / black?	Full Order
1950	VIC 09	Australia	Tom C.	XPAG 2671	Blue	Full Roadgoing
1951	VIC 09	Australia	Max S.	XPAG 2672	Beige	Full Roadgoing
1966	2009	UK	Shiplee, Charles	XPAG 2679		
1969	VIC 09	Australia	Paine, Ross	XPAG 2688		
1975	2009	GA, USA	Vandewalker, Paul	XPAG 2696		
1982	NIAG 09	Canada	Grunau, Bob	XPAG 2411	Red	Fully restored, Alfins, chrome wires.
1983	2009	UK	Deacon, Mark	XPAG 2323		
2009	2009	NY, USA	Armater, Raymond	XPAG 2682		
2010	2009	Sweden	Lubr�an, Tom	XPAG		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
2014	2009	MD, USA	Koskie, Ed and Dee	XPAG 2716	BRG/ tan	Bought TC 2014 in July of 2003. Previous owners were Graydon Carter of Washington, Connecticut and before '97 it was owned by Eliot Fried of Long Island, New York.
2027	2010	TX, USA	Wayne, David	XPAG Replacement A15606	Cinnamon / maroon metallic/ tan	Restored car, incorrect paint, dual spares. Offered on eBay 7/3/10
2036	2009	CA, USA	Franks, Jim & Ruth,	XPAG 2327		
2042	1960	England	Donald Parks	XPAG 3619	BRG	
2042	1964 TCMG	England	Parkes, Donald J.	XPAG 3619	BRG	Bought May 1962
2043	2015	NV, USA	Sport Haus Inc.	XPAG 92541	Black/ tan	Restored car, dual spares, front and rear bumpers, Brooklands wood rim wheel, single D-lamp, original air cleaner. Offered on eBay 8/11/2015 for \$52,950 BIN. Offered on eBay 8/17/2015 for \$49,250 BIN.
2045	2015	TX, USA		XPAG 2603	Cream/ green	Restored in the late '90s, no wood rot in the body framing. Top and tonneau cover are in good shape, and side curtains don't appear to have been used since restoration. 1,725 miles since restoration. Paint and interior in beautiful condition, new Wilton wool carpet. Correct air cleaner, Brooklands wheel. Listed on eBay 9/15/15 with starting bid of \$30K.
2045	2013	Belgium	Meersschaert, Dirk	XPAG 2603	Sequoia Cream/ green	Older restoration with low miles, excellent driver, Brooklands wheel, otherwise complete and correct. Sold by Peter Adam Krell from TX in early 2016.
2056	2009	Ireland	Phelan, Fintan, Screen	XPAG 2708		
2068	2011	NY, USA	Erik	XPAG 2729		Engine and transmission offered

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						with ID plate on eBay 12/2010. Mentions bare chassis as being available.
2071	VIC 09	Australia	Michael M.		Ivory-chocolate / beige	Full Roadgoing
2077	2016	IL, USA	Evolve Motors	XPAG 9149 (Orig XPAG 2747)	Red/ tan	Listed as mostly original, UK Tag MML 926. Nice driver condition. Brooklands steering wheel. luggage rack. Offered at \$29.5K BIN or make offer 7/20/2016.
2081	2009	Canada	Mount, Frank & Connie	XPAG 2755		
2085	2009	Bahamas	Cove, Norman	XPAG 2775		
2105	2009	CA, USA	Butler, Tom	XPAG 2820		
2109	2010	UK	Baker, Steve	XPAG 2834		
2110	2009	TN, USA	Cobble, Gary	XPAG 2840		
2116	2009	Netherlands,	Nieuwenhuijs, Ron	XPAG 2819		
2122	2009	SouthAfrica	Weiner, Rafi	XPAG 2599		
HK 2127	2019	KY, USA				Originally purchased in Hong Kong in 1949 by Hugh Lee Grundy. Featured in the book 'Hemi's in the Barn.' Unrestored, runs great. Offered on Hemmings for \$40K 07/04/2019
2134	2013	CT, USA		XPAG 2808 (factory replacement engine in car)	Cream/red	Non-export (EMJ735) 1946 MGTC with two owners for its first 52 years. Nice driver car, 2009 repaint, 4 year-old top. Step-down sealed beams, rebuilt brakes. 36K miles showing. Engine replaced by MG in 1960s. Wipers and ammeter need attention, minor flaws in paint. Original air cleaner, Brooklands wheel. Offered on eBay 4/2013 for \$30K BIN. Offered eBay 5/2013 \$25K BIN,
2134	2014	MI, USA	Daniel Schmitt & Co.	XPAG 2808	Cream/ red	Restored car with new top and side curtains, black underfenders,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						step-down headlights, Brooklands wheel, aftermarket fuel pump. Offered on eBay 5/2/2014 with BIN of \$46.900.
2138	2009	OH, USA	Libbert, John	XPAG 2851		
2167	2009	FL, USA	Cogan, Larry	repl eng 13711		
2167	2013	FL, USA		XPAG 2831	White/tan	Two owners since 1978, in storage since 2000. Australian import. Tri-bar headlights, pancake air cleaners, Motolita steering wheel. Good driver car needing work due to storage. Offered on eBay 3/2013 starting at \$15K. Not sold. Offered Hemmings 6/13 for \$28.5.
2172	2013	NC, USA		XPAG 2856	White/ red	Older restoration, mostly complete with original air cleaner. Very clean, minor paint issues. Runs and drives well. Offered on eBay 4/2013. Reserve not met at \$24,223.
2184	2011	KY, USA	MG T Types LLC	XPAG 2629 - Engine replaced	Primer/ black	Very rough, partially disassembled, offered for parts or restoration on eBay 5/2011 for \$13,500 or best offer.
2189	2009	FL, USA	Cook, Steve	XPAG 2744		
2189	2010	FL, USA	Schott, Charlie	C26490 (orig XPAG 2744)		
2200	VIC 09	Australia	Graeme C.	XPAG 2858	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
2201	2011	UK	Jupp, Erie	XPAG 2943		
2206	2009	CA, USA	Langan, Keith	XPAG 2860		
2218	2011	MA, USA	O'Day, Mark	XPAW	BRG	Race prepped, ex Peter Ross car.
2241	2012	New Zealand	Masters, Mark	XPAG 2887		
2251	2009	CT, USA	Laiacona, Phillip	XPAG 3184		
2259	2009	UK	Harris, Colin	XPAG 2948		
2264	2010	Canada	Bramhall Classic Auto	XPAG 2995	BR G w/black fenders/ black	Clean, excellent driver, older restoration. TD head and turn signals. Brooklands screens and steering wheel.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Offered on eBay with reserve 11/6/2010
2264	2012	UK	Morris, Doug	XPAG 1275		
2267	2009	NJ, USA	Flax, Ed	XPAG 2976		
2268	2009	Australia	Cockrem, John	XPAG 2965	Green	Owned since 1966
2271	1960	USA	Edwin Hall	XPAG 2970	Red	
2271	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hall, Edwin M. Jr.	XPAG 2970	Red	Bought June 1962, everyday driver
2277	2012	UK		XPAG 2789		Completely dismantled, registration SX 5836. Has original engine. Offered for sale on eBay with a starting bid of \$14,277, 3/25/12 (not sold).
2277	2012	UK	Whiteley, David	XPAG 2789	Sherwood Green/ beige	Date of Manufacture: 30 January 1947 Registration date: 3 March 1947, Lothian, Scotland, Owner history: M. Bass – 1947 – 2006, M. Maguire: 2006 – 2012 Note: currently under restoration
2284	2010	CAN	Bramhall Classics, Ontario	XPAG 2995	BR G w/black fenders/ black	Excellent driver, has been shown
2285	2009	CA, USA	Horlick, Terry	XPAG C57875		
2294	2009	Germany	Koch, Reinhard	XPAG 2734		
2299	VIC 09	Australia	Wolfgang R.	1534 2750 (org. XPAG 2759)	BRG	Full Roadgoing
2303	2009	SC, US	bighealeysource	XPAG 2781, now factory replacement B3757	Red/ tan	Car from OK, restored about 1989. "Driver" quality restoration, extensive work performed. Chrome wires, minor modifications. On eBay 11/20/09
2308	2009	SC, US	Lewis, Mike	Replacement engine		
2315	2013	Malta		XPAG 3028	BRG/ black	Driver quality car with original paperwork, registration, log books, etc. Offered 6/2013 for 23.5K pounds.
2324	2010	CA, USA	Cook, Barry	XPAG 2923		Under restoration by owner
2349	2016	South Africa				

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
2356	VIC 09	Australia	Eric G.	XPAG 2731		To be restored
2362	2015	Canada	Rosen, Mike	XPAG 3037		Fully restored 2012
2364	2009	OH, USA	Koik, Erik	XPAG 3024		
2364	NIAG 09	OH USA	Not Listed	XPAG 3024		
2366	VIC 09	Australia	Chris G.	XPAG 3044	BRG / ??	Full Roadgoing
2369	VIC 09	Australia	Gil T.	XPAG 3402	Blue / silver	Full Roadgoing
2387	2001	MO, USA	Hill, Charles			TABC 2001
2387	2017	OK, USA	Miller, William	A80701		Recently purchased from widow of previous owner. Drive restoration in progress.
2388	1964	UK	Barnes, David	XPAG C30647 (Orig XPAG 3081)		
2396	2012					
2399	2009	Switzerland	Jetten, Wim	XPAG 3089		
2410	2012	UK	Johnson, Andy	XPAG 3091		Not running at the moment but I have started the restoration project working on engine and running chassis.
2416	VIC 09	Australia	Tony M.			Large Basket
2430	2009	FL, US	Larkes Treasures (Dealer)	XPAG 3140	Red & Black/ black	Very rough car, completely disassembled. Converted to LHD. Sold on eBay 10/09.
2430	2011	Israel	Grumer, Benny	XPAG 3140		
2433	2009	IL, USA	Stone, John	XPAG A495628		
2446	2009	Australia	Pyle, Harry	XPAG 3016	Black/ tan	Driven 21,600 Kms on tour following Australia's Hwy 1 for the 1988 Canberra Natmeet.
2459	2009	SouthAfrica	James, Viv	XPAG 3049		
2460	2009	UK	Vertigan, Trevor	XPAG 3072		
2462	2009	Germany	Huerland, Manfred	XPAG 3093		
2463	1960	England	Brian Gray	A40367	Black	
2463	1964 TCMG	England	Gray, Brian K.	XPAG A40367	Black	Bought July 1962, being reconditioned for rally work
2471	2009	Denmark	Schumann, Otto, Lemvig	XPAG 3131		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
2479	2009	Argentina	Terranova, Arcangel	XPAG 3154		
2479	2016	Argentina	Brea, Alberto Enrique	XPAG 3154		Original condition, working well.
2481	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Blake, T. Whitney	XPAG 3168	Red	Bought July 1958. Original condition, driver
2481	2009	KY, USA	Pike, Tom	XPAG 3168		Got car in 4/99. Bought by T. Whitney Blake in 1956 in UK. Driven daily until 1968, then stored for 30 years. Fully restored.
2481	1960	USA	Whitney Blake	XPAG 3168	Red	
2482	Wmsbg09	VA, USA	Vondullen, Rocky,	XPAG 2940	BRG	
2503	2010	Australia	Classic Throttle Shop Pty Ltd	Replacement 1500 cc	BRG/ green	Supercharged. From Jumbo Goddard collection. Modified for racing, with 1500 cc engine, modified front end, brakes, and steering. Offered for \$79,990 3/2010
2510	2009	TX, USA	Mcmains, Mike,	XPAG 2924	White/ tan	Restored about 1970, new interior and tonneau, turned dash, custom steering wheel. Judson supercharger. Clean original car, excellent driver. Offered on eBay for \$24,500 11/1/10 start bid.
2510	TX, USA	2013	Greene, Ed	XPAG 2924	Cream/ tan	New tan interior, custom walnut dash, new top.
2510	2016	TX, USA		XPAG 2924	Cream/ tan	Owned 8 years, Judson Supercharger. Sold on eBay for \$22,700 BIN on 6/20/2016.
2516	2010	MI, USA	Golm, Norman	XPAG 3204	Black/ black	Disassembled 1969 for restoration. Bought Sept. 2010, restoration started.
2516	2011	MI, USA	Golm, Norman	XPAG 3204	Black/ red	Prior owner disassembled in late 1960s. Total restoration completed in April 2011. First place at 2011 GOF in Kalamazoo. Offered in Hemmings 3/2012 for \$38.5K.
2516	2012	MI, USA	Grand Sport Autos	XPAG 3204	Black/ red	Restored car, red wheels, incorrect air cleaners and driving light, minor paint issues

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						on firewall, no top shown. Offered 8/1/12, 9/1/12, 10/1/12 and 6/13 on eBay for \$59.5K BIN. Not sold.
2534	2009	AZ, USA	Wienrich, Jeff, Gilbert			
2543	2009	MI, USA	Castle, Malcolm & Nancy	XPAG 3115		
2544	2009	WA, USA	Kampas, Robert	XPAG 2091		
2552	2009	Sweden,	Ringlund, Christer	XPAG 3157		
2556	2009	VA, USA	Williams, John and Phyllis	XPAG 1063	Green/ tan	Bought basket case TC in February 1969 while in grad school. Restored it over a period of 20 years
2561	2010	RI, USA	Jazzsaxx (eBay)	XPAG 3190 replacement 65041		Basket case car offered on eBay 3/21/10– new body tub wood but missing many small pieces. Offered for \$7,500 no reserve. Grey primer.
2561	2010	UK	Classic Auctions, Inc.	C65441	Primer	Offered at Auction 8/2010. Rough, incomplete car.
2561	1960, 1964 TCMG	CA, US	Martinez, Gene		Silver	Just completed 2.5 year restoration
2562	1960	England	B Chambers	XPAG 3075	Black	
2562	1964 TCMG	England	Chambers, B.	XPAG 3075	Black	Registration number from Scotland, prior owner Malcolm Telfor
2563	1992, 2000	MI, USA	Butler, Jack			
2569	2009	OR, USA	Kurzet, Stan	XPAG repl eng 45399		
2577	2009	Philippines	Boy, Maynila	XPAG 3201		
2577	2009	Philippines	Drew, Captain	XPAG 3201		
2577	1960, 1964 TCMG	Philippines	Silayan, Bartolome P.	XPAG 3201	Yellow	Being restored, extra TC engine.
2581	2013	CA, USA	Specialty Sales		Black/ red	Restored car with Marshall Supercharger, Alfin drums, chrome wheels. Work done by Martin Hveem Restorations (CA). 404 miles since restoration. Offered 4/2013 for \$78,990.
2583	1960	England	Michael Waugh	XPAG 38436	Black	
2583	1964 TCMG	England	Waugh, Michael J.	XPAG 38436	Black	Bought June 1961,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						prior owners G.D. Bristow, R. Mullen, and H.W. Howl.
2583	1968	NY, USA	Niver, Charles			
2597	VIC 09	Virgin Islands	A. G.			
2600	2011	MO, USA	Daniel Scmitt & Co.	XPAG 3284	BRG/ black	Custom-bodied racer with VIN CORE TW815 and UK tags EKW815. Reputed to have been raced in Europe. Boattail body, cycle rear fenders, no front fenders, side mount spare. Dash tag 'Supplied by Edge Hill Garage, Mansfield'. Side pipes for cosmetics only, no obvious engine or suspension mods, no seat belt or roll cage. Offered on eBay 9/12/2011 for \$59.9K BIN.
2602	2009	UK	Evans, Richard	XPAG C12767		
2606	2009	Ireland	Armstrong, Mike	XPAG 3235		Discovered in a disused garage that belonged to a BBC reporter, rebuilt with a friend to use as a race car. Supercharged at one point. Last on road in 1983. Out for a hill climb in 2005, then rebuilt with original mudguards and engine 2009.
2622	2009	VT, USA	Little, George	XPAG 3018		
2626	2009	Germany	Salter, Richard	replacement eng		
2656	2010	UK	Hewitson, Neil	XPAG 3291		
2676	2009	Australia	Lee, Mike, Darlington	XPAG 3299		
2683	VIC 09	Australia	Geoff S.	6905 3314	Ivory	Full Roadgoing
2686	2009	UK	Blood, Chris	XPAG 3317		
2703	1964 TCMG	England	Allin, David K.	XPAG 3334	Black	Bought April 1962
2703	1960	England	David Allin	XPAG 3334	Black	
2721	2009	SC, USA	Collins, Bruce	XPAG 3355		
2730	2014	LA, USA	Daniels, Frank	XPAG 3364 –	Red/ tan	Older restoration in

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
				now TD replacement		England, Brooklands steering wheel, Alfin drums, rebuilt brakes, recored radiator. Offered to TC List at \$18.5K 8/30/14
2747?	2019	NY, USA	Saratoga Auto Auction		Black/ tan	Restored car with extra 16" wheels, Brooklands racing screens
2757	2009	WA, USA	Musselman, Wayne	XPAG 3397		
2761	2009	UK	Thomson, Ian, Nottinghamshire, ,	XPAG 3405		
2763	2009	UK	Milbourn, Tony	XPAG 3224		
2788	1964 TCMG	England	Turner, Andrew C.	XPAG 3421	Black	Bought March 1962, prior owners G.H. Potter, C.H. Thaxter, S.H. Richardson, and C.M. Paish.
2796	2009	MN, USA	Figenskau, Bob	XPAG 3457		
2797	2009	CT, USA	Pavone, John	XPAG 3458		
2799	2009	NewZealand,	Brayshaw, Rod	XPAG 6639		
2806	1960	South America	Edward Muskett	XPAG 3473	Black	
2806	1964 TCMG	Argentina	Muskett, Edard	XPAG 3473	Black	Marshall-Nordec Supercharger
2820	2011	PA, USA	Sarley, Dave	XPAG 3432 (repl. Engine C70492)		The original engine, XPAG 3432 was replaced in 1969 with a Gold Seal engine, #C70492. The TC was purchased and imported to the US in 1972 by David Millar, Jr. (the original Marlboro Man) of Meriden, NH. In 1974 Millar sold the TC to Chandler Perkins of New London, NH. The car was restored over a four year period from 1979 to 1983. The comes to me with a package of information including a number of receipts for work done in the Manchester, UK at Archway Engineering, Ltd. Also included was the cars Vehicles (Excise) Act, 1962, Registration Book dating from 1964 through 1972

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
2828	VIC 09	Australia	Geoff N.	XPAG 3444	Red	Full Roadgoing
2839	2012	TN, USA	Curtiss, Curt	XPAG 3460	Cream/ Green/ green	Past owner had the car from 1981 to 2009. Previously owned by an airline pilot who imported it from England Actual mileage, Restored by Mike Goodman around 2003 ish Engine bored to 1500cc, 1 1/2" S. U. Carburetors, Alfin drums. Offer on eBay 4/8/2012. Not sold at \$28,270.
2841	2013	UK	H&H Classics Ltd.	Repl. B53590, current 68184	Red/ tan	For auction 7/2013, est. 12K GBP
2842	2009	IA, USA	Goettsch, Hans	XPAG 3604		
2844	2010	MA, USA	Messina, Paul	XPAG 3478		
2850	2009	NY, USA	Mcnamara, Tom	XPAG 3495		
2869	2009	IL, USA	Smith, Bob, Geneva,	XPAG 87712		
2874	1960	Sweden	Goran Norling	XPAG 3506	BRG	
2874	1964 TCMG	Sweden	Norling, Goran	XPAG 3506	BRG	Bought 1954, Brooklands windscreens, cycle fenders, Shorrock supercharger
2875	2009	Sweden	Ordell, Sven	XPAG 3507		
2884	2017	CA, USA	Private seller	XPAG 3952	Black/ red	Modified with custom hood, added chrome, other changes. 16" wheels. Listed as 'all original preservation,' but shows extensive changes. Offered in Hemmings for \$33,950 07/18/2017.
2887	09TCMG	CA, US	Hoak, Bill and Mary Lou	XPAG 3599	Ivory/ tan	Bought TC in July of 1965
2903	2009	WA, USA	Debruyn, Peter and Maggie	XPAG 3508	Cream/ red	Bought TC 2903 in August of 1974
2904	1960	USA	Dr Edward Gilmour	XPAG 3512	Green	
2904	1964 TCMG	MA, US	Gilmour, Edward	XPAG 3512	Green	Original except for Derrington wheel
2904	1964 TCMG	CN, US	Reiss, Robert	XPAG 3512	Black	Bought June 1962
2904	1960	USA	Robert Reiss	XPAG 3512	Black	
2907	2009	Denmark	Duys, Jeroen	XPAG 3581		
2911	2009	OH, USA	Stierman, Stephen	XPAG 3598	Black/ green	Restored car.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
2913	2009	MI, USA	Niemi, Jerry	XPAG 3541		
2937	2009	WI, USA	Hentzen, Bill and Margery,	XPAG 3525	Almond Green/ tan	Bought TC 2937 in May 1981. Harry Pyle installed a John Bowles gearbox.
2947	2009	IN, USA	Castle, Terry, Indianapolis,	XPAG 3533		
2948	2015	Switzerland				Bought from a heritage, no history
2954	2016	Portugal	Fonseca, Jose M.G.	XPAG 3568	BRG	Very good condition, running very well almost every week, new paint, new wiring loom, new brakes, seats are individual buckets (like TA Tickford). Body #2765. Had a long period in Angola, during Portuguese Administration.
2959	2009	UK,	Harte, Bill	XPAG 3582		
2969	NIAG 09	PA USA	Not Listed	UNKNOWN		
2969	2000	AR, USA	Bridger, Gordon			
2971	2009	MI, USA	Gillis, Geoffrey	repl eng		
2978	2009	NJ, USA	Leckstein, Michael	XPAG 3580		
2979	2010	NY, USA	British Parts and Cars LLC	XPAG 3583	Black/ black	Very rough barn find – found with 4 other TCs. Mostly complete, motor frozen, body needs major wood and metal work. MG YA steering rack. Offered on eBay 5/26/2010, \$200 no reserve. Offered again 7/7/10 at \$9500. Offered again 4/28/11 at \$9500 or make offer.
2979	2015	UK	Rushen, Dan	XPAG 3583	Red	Stripped to chassis at present which is currently have welding to repair rust damage. Gearbox fully restored and engine nearing full restoration
2991	2010	UK	Boyle, Andy	XPAG 3673		
3004	NIAG 09	TX USA	Not Listed	XPAG 3579	Green?	
3004	2014	TX, USA	Lawrence, Larry	XPAG 3579	BRG	Older restoration in good shape, incorrect steering wheel and top, offered on eBay for

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						\$49K BIN
3007	2014	VA, USA	eBay	XPAG 3643	Red/ black	Older restoration in good condition, stored since 2000. Not started since 2000. Engine turns freely, fuel system drained. Pancake air cleaners, aftermarket wheel. Bid to \$22.6K eBay 8/17/14 but did not meet reserve.
3008	2009	Sweden	Gösta, Johansson	XPAG 3649		
3013	2009	TX, USA	Eubanks, Cragg	XPAG 3672		
3034	2009	UK	Brooks, Bill, Cardiff	XPAG 3620		
3035	2009	German	Schlichting, Heinoy,	XPAG repl eng		
3040	2009	UK	Cole, Peter	XPAG 3665		
3043	2009	NH, USA	Stone, Bill	XPAG 3624		
3053	2009	Australia	Mcnaught, Ian	XPAG 2975		
3065	2010	France	Unknown	XPAG 6010	Red/ white	Restored car with Alfin drums, chrome wire wheels, Brooklands windscreens, TD/TF engine, offered on Ebay France for 40,000e 5/27/2010
3078	2011	Switzerland	Hofstetter, Werner	XPAG 3804		
3084	2009	UK	Emery, Nick	XPAG 3693		
3086	2009	UK	baldeaglejohn	XPAG	Cream/ green	For sale on UK eBay L22,150, older restoration, matching numbers. Unleaded head
3087	2009	Denmark	Pinholt, Asbjørn	XPAG 3724		
3102	2010	UK	Beningfield, Keith	Replacement engine 34589		Missing chassis plate and Guarantee Plate, but chassis number believed accurate.
3102	2012	UK	Llewellyn, Jeff	XPAG 3674		
3107	1960	UK	I D Matheson	XPAG 3717	Green	
3107	1964 TCMG	England	Matheson, I.D.	XPAG 3717	Green	Bought Oct. 1959
3107	2009	UK	Walker, Graham	XPAG TF 33120, XPAG 3717	Old English White	
3108	2009	FL, USA	Eichelberger, John,	repl eng A28765		Sold on eBay on Mar 4, 2002 - sale price was \$10,200.00 Seller was listed as

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						"waterring1@aol.com" buyer was "braddockbill". Pictures show the car assembled but text description sounds otherwise. Exterior was metallic blue, interior listed as red and the engine a hodgepodge of green and red finishes. Northwest Arkansas, USA/Kansas City
3110	2010	VA, USA	Unknown		Black/ red	1 of 30 MG TC's purchased new from Messrs Gatward & Sons Ltd MG Dealer of Maidstone on the 17th July 1947 for £497 by the Kent County Constabulary for the Traffic Department and collected from the Abingdon works. Original registration number JKR 411, Concours restoration to original Police specification/livery just 2,000 miles ago. Complete with working Winkworth Police bell
3110	?	UK	Heagren, John			Owned and shown
3130	2009	UK	Potts, Ian	XPAG 9725		
3146	NIAG 09	TX USA	Not Listed	XPAG 3731	Red	
3146	2011	GA, USA		XPAG 3731	Red/ red	Nice looking car, no driving light or horn, modern steering wheel, original air cleaner. Offered on eBay 4/11 and 6/11. Reserve not met at \$18.1K
3150	2009	Ireland	Armstrong, Mike	XPAG 3779		A number-plate only – probably rescued off a wrecked car.
3160	2010	N/A	Unknown	XPAG 3858		Engine is now in TB0513, car was likely broken up for parts.
3241	2009	UK	Atkinson, James	XPAG 3863		
3242	2013	NY, USA	AutoLinc Sports and Classics LLC	XPAG 3821 orig. now has XPAG 10613	Blue/ tan	Restored car, rebuilt engine with 1K miles. High level driver or local show car. Offered 4/2013 for \$39.5K

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
3250	2009	OH, USA	Smittle, Jack	XPAG 3911		
3282	2009	NY, USA	Giordano, Tony	BMC repl eng		
3296	2016	FL, USA	Shipman, James 1971 (Suffolk) Anthony Henry Hood 1970 (Surry) Richard Boyd Pierce 1970 (Sussex)	XPAG 3956	Primer/ tan	(UKA 317) Long time warehouse storage, will need complete restoration. Engine is stuck, missing radiator shell, driver side mirror, D lamp and support. Front fenders and running boards are fiberglass. Shocks have been converted to tubular type, gas tank sending unit opening has been sealed over. MG TA carbs, air cleaner and valve cover. Has original British log book with owner's names from 1961 to 1973 and two matching original license plates as seen on the log book. Offered on eBay with reserve 03/2016 Shipman, James 1971 (Suffolk) Anthony Henry Hood 1970 (Surry) Richard Boyd Pierce 1970 (Sussex)
3301	VIC 09	Australia	Greg S.	XPAG 8396		Under Restoration
3302	2009	Denmark	Hansen, Jorgen	XPAG 3753		
3306	2011	Switzerland	Van Donk, Bart	XPAG 3906		Bought it in very sad state for 625 English pounds in 1987. Restored the chassis, made a new tub. Making new battery box and toolbox at the moment.
3318	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Emerson, Ted P.	XPAG 3977	BRG	
3318	1960	USA	Ted Emerson	XPAG 3977	BRG	
3326	2009	Australia	Finning, Jan	XPAG 3981		
3335?	2017	VA, USA		XPAG 4025	Red/ tan/ tan	Older restoration, two-tone, parked for two years. Rexine dash, aftermarket bumpers. Original steering

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						wheel minus center, original air cleaner. Offered on Craig's List 10/13/2017 for \$38K
3335	2009	NJ, USA	Long, Jeffery (sales) Bridgewater Volvo	XPAG 4025	Red/ black	Restored by Rag Tops and Roadsters in PA 2006. For sale, \$32K
3338	2009	CA, USA	Webb, Bill	XPAG 4045		
3340	2010	CA, USA	McCray, Kenny	XPAG 4048		In pieces, under restoration
3343	2009	CT, USA	Callo, Edward	XPAG 3880		
3348	2009	UK	Camp, Paul	repl eng SC74224	Black/ green	
3352	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Gault, William V.	XPAG 3807	Black	
3352	1960	USA	William Gault	3807	Black	
3352	09TCMG	CA, US	Yett, Don	XPAG 3807	Green/ tan	Bought TC in 1998. TC formerly owned by Bill Gault of TCMG
3353	2009	CA, USA	Olson, Gene and Karen	XPAG 3982	Green/ tan	Modified for competition: cycle fenders. Previous owner had it from 1971 - 2002. Has had turn signals added as well as a mesh grill.
3380	2010	Australia	David A.	XPAG 4044	Black	Under restoration
3387	2009	AK, USA	Wescott, Gene	XPAG 4060	Blue/ tan	Originally black home market (UK) car. Engine overhaul and MB cream paint 1959. 1967 oil line was lost, major engine job and painted red by Bill Monroe. Bought 1974 in Oregon and drove and ferried it to Alaska. I had it painted blue in 1976 after driving it to Long Beach for a GoF. Blue TC was originally registered in England on 10 Sept. 1947, and issued license KMM 552, which is still on the car. Known owners and history as follows: 9 July, 1948 George Branston, Walthamston, Essex 2 Nov 1948 Fredrick Thomas Kilgore,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Totenham, Middlesex. 30 Sept 1966 Michael Pearson, Enfield Middlesex 10 May 1967 Roy Leslie Herbert, London July 1968 Bill Monroe, Astoria Oregon July 1974 I bought it from Bill.
3391	2009	OH, USA	Garnett, Greg	XPAG 4064		
3392	2009	Netherlands	Daamen, Stanley	XPAG 3682		
3401	1960	USA	Donald Wasserman	XPAG 4013	Green	
3401	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wasserman, Donald R.	XPAG 4013	Green	Complete restoration completed 1961. Used for rallies and tours.
3406	VIC 09	Australia	John G.	49578 4092	Cream / green	Full Roadgoing
3409	2009	ME, USA	Hineline, Mark	XPAG 3796		
3418	2009	OH, USA	Beal, James	XPAG 4016		
3419	09TCMG	VA, US	Cowan, Bill	XPAG 4027	BRG/ black	Bought it from Bob Williams, who had advertised it in the TSO and who had owned it since '68.
3421	1960	England	Andrew Turner		Black	
3421	VIC 09	Australia	P. C.			Full Order
3422	NIAG 09	Switzerland	Not Listed	C60880 ?	Green?	
3423	2009	UK	Parnell, Graham	XPAG 4113		
3429	2010	NY, USA		XPAG 4154 Rplc. A51271	Red/ black	Offered on eBay 8/10, full history from new. Restored in mid- 1990s, same owner 1971-2010. Home market (UK) car. Aftermarket air cleaners, Brooklands wheel, with tools and original Brit plate.
3430	2009	NY, US	Turturro, Michael	XPAG 4155		Running and driving, needs cosmetics
3430	1992		Gordon, Bob	XPAG 4155		
3432	2011	VA, USA	Cho, Paul	N/A	N/A	Rough collection of parts, has chassis and major body panels. No engine or transmission. Tub shot. Bought by

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						previous owner more than 25 years ago as parts. Scuttle with ID and title.
3439	2009	NY, US	Turturro, Michael	XPAG 4255		
3443	2009	VA, USA	McClaren, Bob	repl eng XPAG B25595		
3444	VIC 09	Australia	Grant O.			Being restored
3449	2009	UK	Garrity, Graham	eng ??		
3450	2013	UK	Steven Baker MG	XPAG 4171	Green	Barn find restoration project missing a speedo, a map light, seats & side screen frames and a horn button. Purchased for 70 pounds in 1966 and driven until 1984, then stored. Offered 4/2013 for 15,250 POUNDS.
3452	2009	GA, USA	Wolf, George	XPAG 3976		
3466	2009	UK	Shields, Bill, Bickleigh, Devonshire,	XPAG 4117		
3467	NIAG 09	WA USA	Mafli, Art	XPAG B24616	Black	In UK in 1966
3504	2017	VA, USA	Bugel, A.	Gold Seal replacement	Red/ dark green	Owned since 1972, fiberglass rear fenders, spare transmission. 7" headlights, aftermarket horn, Brooklands wheel. uilt on Sept. 8, 1947. The car was purchased in 1971 from Harry K. Sibley, a Cornwall, England dealer, BMC "Gold Seal" XPAG reconditioned engine installed before export to the U.S. The prior owner had the car repainted red and put less than 1000 miles on it before it went into long-term storage (about 10 years). NEW S.U. H2 carburetors, new wheel cylinders all around, a new brass brake master cylinder, new fuel pump and engine compartment fuel lines, new tune up, points, rotor etc., and new fuel tank

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						sending unit. The car also received a new wiring harness during the time it was painted. Sold on eBay for \$17,871 o2/11/2018
3504	2018	VA, USA	Bugel, A.	Rebuilt with new block	Red/ green	Plate # CDY 923. Rough driver. Bad top, missing small parts, incorrect lights, painted chrome. Purchased by prior owner from Harry K. Sibley dealership in Cornwall. Gold Seal engine. New carbs, fuel pump, lines, tune up. Fiberglass rear fenders. Offered on eBay 02/02/2018 – reserve – ends 02/05
3523	VIC 09	Australia	John T.	XPAG 8616	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
3524	2019	NY, USA	Wehrmann_8366 (eBay)	DD 08288 (?) from T Register	Red/ black	Survivor car, cycle fenders, looking a little tired. Alfin brake drums, luggage rack, Vinyl top, motometer, black wheels, correct air filter, NOL can, Thompkins kit. Home market car. Known history including some racing and many unique features not found on USA delivered cars. An unrestored survivor, this car has successfully competed in many car shows and rally's in the Northeast and won many awards. It comes with many spare parts. Offered on eBay 9/23/2015 and 02/25/2016 for \$32K BIN. Offered on eBay 10/29/2017 for \$26K BIN. Offered on Hemmings for \$32,500 07/04/2019
3528	2009	Canada	Macpherson, Ross	XPAG 4074		
3550	2009	UK	Wheeler, Brian & Louise	XPAG 4166		
3558	2011	FL, USA				

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
3569	2009	Australia	Fletcher, Andrew	XPAG 3777		
3575	2009	IL, USA	Gould, "Win"	repl eng C34683 (orig XPAG 4230)		
3586	2009	CA, USA,	Johnson, Martin	XPAG 4362		
3586	1960, 1964 TCMG	CA, US	Laca, Fernando Y.	XPAG 4262	Dark Blue	Awaiting engine rebuild
3586	2009	MO, USA,	Rickard, Jack	XPAG 4362		
3587	1960	USA	David Gumz	4273	Red	
3587	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Gumz, David M.	XPAG 4273	Red	Bought in April 1958. Original car, ported and bored engine.
3587	2012	CA, USA	Kumbera Motors	XPAG 4273	Red/ black	Custom louvered hood, Aflins, Brooklands wheel, nerf bumpers. Early restoration to a high standard of quality, but not quite accurate. Original owner was the former President of Northern California MG TC Club, he owned and drove this car for over 50 years. This car was extensively shown with 17 - First Place, Best of Class Wins, including two at "Pebble Beach Concours D'Elegance" which it was invited to be shown. It has over 45 miscellaneous Wins plus a most recent "Concours on the Avenue" Carmel, California Class Win. It was twice invited to be shown at the "Quail Gathering", Carmel, California. It has participated in over 100 MG TC rallies as far as Vail, Colorado. The car was extensively refreshed after 12 years in storage. Offered on eBay for \$54K April 2012. Not sold. Offered for \$44.5K August 2012, \$41,888 in September 2012, and \$38,850 10/26/2012.
3594	2009	Sussex, UK,	Locke, Terry	repl eng C75324	Red/ tan	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
3600	1960	USA	Gene Szemanski	XPAG 4291	Black	
3600	1964	CA, US	Szemanski, Gene D.	XPAG 4291	Black	Reported to be one of first demonstrators in CA. Chrome crank, racing clutch, ported and polished, high compression head. Used for hill climbs, concours, gymkhanas. Entered in first Reno Road Race, first place Pebble Beach Concourse 1953 and Golden gate Concours 1953, third place Pebble Beach 1955.
3601	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Bates, M.D. Talcott	XPAG 4282		Original motor and upholstery, 78K miles. Prior owner Alton Walker.
3601	1960	USA	Talcott Bater, Md	XPAG 4282		
3609	2009	VA, USA	Prokuski, Bron	XPAG 4299		
3612	NIAG 09	Netherlands	Fakkeldij, Irene	XPAG 4227	Black	
3626	2009	Germany	Schlosser, Joachim	XPAG 4280		
3643	2009	UK	Evans, Jeremy	XPAG 6263		
3656	2011		Wilson, B.	XPAG 4362	BRG/ beige	Built 9/26/1947. I have owned this TC for 20 years. It has always been garaged, is in good running condition, and as far as I know, it is mostly in original condition. Original matching numbered car. Body and wood in great shape. Offered in Hemmings 5/2011 for \$24K
3656	2017	OH, USA	Denmar2766 (eBay)	XPAG 4362	BRG/ beige	Good driver condition. Original matching numbered car. Body and wood in great shape. Offered on eBay 10/09/17 with reserve
3659	2009	UK	Sandford, Rob,	XPAG 4397		
3677	2009	Canada	Armstrong, Vic	XPAG 4323		
3693	2009	Belgium	Vangelder, Patrick	XPAG 4400		Originally imported in Belgium in 1947 and after being in the UK and France it went back to Belgium in 2008. The

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						speedo is calibrated in km.
3704	2009	UK	Mumford, James	repl eng C66237		
3710	1960	USA	Howard Macken	XPAG 4408	BRG	
3710	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Macken, Howard	XPAG 4408	BRG	Prior owners A.J. Cristal, Richard Paulsen, C.L. Morningstar. Daily driver.
3715	1960	USA	Bill Peer	XPAG 4418	Red	
3715	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Peer, Bill	XPAG 4418	Red	MGA rear end, 0.80 overbore, MK II valves
3715	2010	UK	Dunstan, Denis	XPAG 4418		
3715?	2009	NC, US	Unknown	XPAG 7803	Red/ black	Restored about 1998, came from California. MGA rear axle. On eBay 9/09. Custom front bumper, incorrect lights, TD air cleaner, aftermarket steering wheel, etc.
3717	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Mugent, W. Roger	XPAG 4434		Bought 1958
3717	1960	USA	Roger Mugent	XPAG 4434		
3726	2019	MO, USA	MotoeXotica Classic Cars	XPAG 4267	Red/ tan	Restored car (2012), luggage rack, Brooklands wheel, chrome grille slats, Speedometer and tach swapped. Offered 2/10/15 on MG Experience for \$44,950. Offered on Hemmings for \$45,900 OBO on 07/04/2019
3731	2009	PA, USA	Burton, Jim	XPAG 4419		
3737	2009	NY, USA	Morse, Roger	XPAG 4306	BRG/	Under restoration
3738	2009	NY, USA	Morse, Roger	XPAG 4311		
3741	2009	NH, USA	Abbott, Bob	XPAG 4431		
3742	2017	NH, USA	Neverneverland (eBay seller)	XPAG 3948		Long block engine only. Appears clean and in good condition. Offered on eBay 09/27/2017 for \$4,795.
3750	2010	CA USA	Chmyz, Margene	XPAG 4421	Black w/ red under fenders	Stored for years, good condition. Under 'resuscitation'

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
					and chassis/ red	
3754	1960	USA	Donn Rickard	XPAG 4433		
3754	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Rickard, Donn	XPAG 4433		Bought July 1951, traveled in 20 states, Mexico, and Canada. More than 150K miles.
3755	1960	USA	A K Garage	XPAG 4435	Black	
3755	1964 TCMG	MA, US	A.K. Garage	XPAG 4435	Black	Bought 1955, original except for added gauges, chromed wheels
3759	2009	CA, USA	Davis, Billy,	XPAG 4383		
3762	2009	German	Zissel, Lothar	XPAG 4392		
3763	2010	UK	Golding, Nicholas	XPAG 4425		
3763	2009	CA, US	Jaeger, John	XPAG 4425		Under restoration.
3765	2009	CA, USA	Berger, Steve	XPAG 4445		
3780	2009	CA, USA	Dubaldi, Peter	XPAG 4500		
3783	2011	FL, USA	Van Hoose, Ed	XPAG 4454 (replacement engine 11669)		Purchased from St. Louis Auto Museum in 10/2010. Roadworthy.
3783	2010	MO, USA	St. Louis Auto Museum	XPAG 4434	BRG/ tan	Older restoration, complete and correct car. Original steering wheel. Very good condition. Offered for sale on eBay for \$29.9K BIN
3785	2010	OR, USA	Moody, Paul	XPAG 4488		
3788	1960	USA	Barbara Weber	XPAG 4492	White	
3788	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Weber, Barbara Lee	XPAG 4492	White	Owner completely restored car herself in 18 months. Raced and won 15 concourse first place trophies.
3790	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Carlen, Robert	XPAG 4495	Dark Red	Prior owner Lou Comito. Appeared in a sports car movie shot about 1960 in Glen Cove, Long Island. Under restoration.
3790	1960	USA	Robert Carlen	XPAG 4495	Red	
3791	2009	NV, USA	Zwick, Morton	XPAG 4496		
3793	2009		Hellie, Chip	XPAG 4503		Disassembled

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
3793	2009	OR, US	White, Susie	XPAG 4303		
3798	2010	TX, USA	Craigbass (ebay name)	XPAG 4516 (has TD/TF engine)	Blue/ red	Stored over 30 years, complete, needs restoration, TD/TF block but TC oil pump/filter. Offered on eBay 5/24/2010.
3799	2012	UK	John Martin Group	XPAG 4534	Black/ tan	Original car usable as-is, but needing some freshening. Appears complete – Brooklands wheel. Registration XSV 758. Offered on eBay for 19.950 pounds 4/2012.
3802	2012	CA, USA	Estes, Windom,	XPAG 4002	BRG/ biscuit	Older restoration, driver car.
3810	1960	USA	Dan Foley	XPAG 4485	Red	
3810	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Foley, Dan	XPAG 4485	Red	
3813	1960	USA	Doug Fortner	XPAG 4305	Green	
3813	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Fortner, Douglas R.	XPAG 4305	Moss Green	Bought 1960 from Nick Bova (CA)
3815	2009	PA, USA	Bernert, Joe	XPAG 4315		
3818	1960	USA	Mccartt, Larry L.	XPAG 4607	Black	
3818	1964 TCMG	OH, US	McCartt, Larry L.	XPAG 4607	Black	Bought Dec. 1960, prior owner Ralph Rye.
3818	2010	NC, USA	N/A	XPAG 4607	Stripped	Car dismantled for restoration, offered on eBay for starting bid of \$4995. Originally black with red interior, solid original car supposedly complete.
3819	1960	USA	Alvin Kropff	XPAG 4432	BRG	
3819	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Kropff, Alvin I.	XPAG 4432		
3820	09TCMG	CA, US	Coleman, David and Suzie	XPAG 4440	Cream/ green	
3824	2011	CA, USA	MDR Automotive Group	XPAG 4420	Red/ black	Complete, stored in warehouse for 10 years. Virtually rust free, engine cranks. Needs restoration. Arial bumpers, body-mounted turn signals, original air cleaner. Looks solid – potential driver with tinkering. Offered on eBay 6/11 – did not meet reserve at \$10.1K
3824	2011	CA, USA	Lalawmn (ebay ID)	XPAG 4420	Red/ black	Receipt provided

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						for \$6.8K work of work done on car 8/2011: gas tank, carburetors, fuel pump, fuel lines, all brakes, starter, new battery, completely serviced, total tune-up. Offered on eBay 9/13/11 for \$21.5K BIN
3825	2016	CA, USA	Bonhams	XPAG 4424	Red/ black	Restored car, alloy rocker and valve covers, pancake air cleaners, nerf bumpers, 7-inch sealed beams, new top, boot, and side curtains. (Top not installed). Offered 08/19/2016 at Bonhams Quail Lodge auction with no reserve. Est. \$45-65K
3829	2009	AZ, USA	Winkler, Ed	XPAG 6494		
3830	09TCMG	CA, US	Young, Bill and Suzanne	XPAG 4590	Red/ black	Bought the TC in 1971 and sold it in 1973, then bought it back in 1987
3834	1960	Unknown	Stan Trimber	XPAG 4380	Blue	
3834	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Trimber, Stan	XPAG 4380	Blue	Prior owner Virgil Cochran. In process of restoration.
3840?	2013	RI, USA	2045Davids (eBay)	N/A	Primer	One owner since 1960s. Highly modified in 1950s with Ford 60 V-8, period rear end. Further modified with tube shocks, rack and pinion steering, shortened chassis, 16 inch wheels, body tub rebuilt without doors. No engine, transmission, or title. Most major parts present, restored dash, lights, and grille shell. Offered on eBay 11/2013
3840	2016	CA, USA		XPAG 8444 (TF 1500) Original engine was XPAG 4471	Green/ tan	Previously owned by Phillip Ellman, who sold the TC in July. 2005 restored at Mike Goodman's MG, in Van Nuys, CA.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Numerous modifications include updated steering box, electronic ignition. Offered for sale 02/25/2016 for \$50K obo.
3841	2012	Sweden	Young, Steve	XPAG 4479		
3844	2009	CA, USA	Glenn, Steve	XPAG	Cream/ tan	Noted in 11/51 Road and Track. Total restorations in 1955, 1968, 1977.
3846	1964 TCMG, 2000	CA, US	Carlson, Duane	XPAG 4593	Cream	Bought May 1956 in Inglewood, CA
3847	2009	PA, US	N/A	XPAG 4596	Black	Built 10/20/1947. Wrecked near Willow Grove, PA in the late 1950s and stripped for parts.
3854	1960	USA	H C Whims	XPAG 4545	BRG	
3854	1964 TCMG	NC, US	Whims, H.C. JR	XPAG 4545	BRG	Prior owners Bill Mulford and W.E. Aherne. Stage 3 engine.
3855	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Busch, Robert S.	XPAG 4554	Red	Bought June 1948, prior owners Al Moss and Jess Kimmel.
3855	1960	USA	Robert Busche	XPAG 4554	Red	
3859	09TCMG	CA, US	Levin, Michael	XPAG 3859	Red/ tan	Bought from Stan Roman in 2003.
3861	09TCMG	CA, US	Risser, Bill	XPAG 4578	Black/ tan	Owned TC since 1972
3862	2010	CA, USA	Sanders, Terry	XPAG 4269	Black/ red	Total restoration almost completed. Chrome wire wheels.
3873	2017	ME, USA	Owls Head Transportation		White/ black	Older restoration recently recommissioned by volunteers. Offered with no reserve as part of the Owls Head Transportation Museum 40 th Auto Auction 08/18-19/2017.
3878	2009	VA, USA	Anderson, Elov	XPAG 4583		
3886	1960, 1964 TCMG	Australia	Lawrence, John	XPAG 4564	BRG	Bought March 1962
3886	1994	Australia	Ferris, Des			
3896	2009	Germany	Tasa, David	XPAG 4531		
3911	VIC 09	Australia	Peter M.	XPAG 4584		Under Restoration
3912	VIC 09	Australia	Chris S.	XPAG 9072	Black / Red	Dismantled

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
3914	2009	Australia	Brown, Kent	XPAG 4552		
3919	2009	SouthAfrica	Champion, Chris	XPAG 4595		
3919	2018	South Africa	Dutillex, Len	XPAG 4595	Green/ green	Full road going.
3923	2009	MD, USA	Skillman, Robert			
3923	2009	MD, USA	Tucker, Paul	XPAG 2952		
3928	2009	NM, USA	Moll, Mark	XPAG	BRG/ tan	NEWMTR GoF 79 Best TC
3931	2010	FL, USA	Goodall, Mark		Black/ white	Offered on eBay with no reserve 4/2010. Claimed 20,460 original miles. Good driver condition, needs maintenance to fuel system and brakes. Missing kick panels, badge bar and driving light, otherwise looks complete. In storage 3 years.
3944	2009	PA, USA	King, Arthur	XPAG TF/31903	Ivory/red	
3944	2018	PA, USA	Ron	XPAG 31903 (replacement)	Black w/red inner fender/ black	Purchased in 1963, currently in restoration.
3961	VIC 09	Australia	Don B.	XPAG 3136	Blue	Full Roadgoing
3965	VIC 09	Australia	Barry Y.	XPAG 8354		Being restored
3971	VIC 09	Australia	Neville H.	XPAG 6244	Red / beige	Basket Case
3972	2009	Australia	Tolcher, Ray	XPEG		
3985	2009	UK	Squire, Charles	XPAG 37864		
3995	2009	MN, USA	Guttormsson, Steve	XPAG 4621		
3997	VIC 09	Australia	Irene D.	XPAG 9192	Red	Full Roadgoing
4019	2009	Australia	Collins, Bruce	XPAG 4714		
4022	2009	Australia	Louk, Graeme	XPAG 4674		Under Restoration
4022	2018	Australia	Smith, Peter			Under restoration
4025	VIC 09	Australia	Peter G.	XPAG 4711 (Note – the engine from this car was in Hamburg, Germany in 02/2011)	Blue	Custom aluminum-bodied race car. Full Order
4029	VIC 09	Australia	Alan K.	XPAG 4744	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing
4030	VIC 09	Australia	George M.	5443 4745	Black / red	Full Roadgoing, Supercharged Boy racer
4030	VIC 09	Australia	R. A.	XPAG 3868	Red/ tan	Full Roadgoing
4033	CA, USA	2013	Left Coast Classics	XPAG 5943	Red/ tan	127 miles since total off-frame restoration

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						about 1990. Two-window top, Brooklands wheel, chrome wires, alloy rocker and tappet covers. Missing battery cover. Offered on eBay 11/2013
4037	2009	Netherlands	Vandervoort	XPAG 4671		
4054	2009	Australia	Clayton, Andrew	XPAG s/c13909	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
4061	VIC 09	Australia	Graham T.	6420 4702	Red	Full Roadgoing
4069	2011	Belgium	Vaes, Kristoff	XPAG 4771		
4078	VIC 09	Australia	David O.	XPAG 4778	Green/green	Full Roadgoing
4082	2016	Australia	Chillianas, John	XPAG 9712	Red/red	Full Roadgoing, owned by Howard Gostelow of Australia 1984-92.
4083	VIC 09	Australia	C. B.	XPAG 4662	Green	
4102	1964 TCMG	England	Goodwin, N.F.	XPAG 4780	Black	Bought April 1959
4102	1960	England	N F Goodwin	XPAG 4780	Black	
4120	2009	Australia	Griffin, Alan	XPAG 4768		
4123	VIC 09	Australia	Graeme J.			Radiator only
4134	2009	Australia	Townley, Richard	XPAG 8510	Green	Full Order
4135	2014	Belgium	Van Gelder, Patrick	N/A	N/A	TC 3693 must have had an severe accident in its live and a part of the chassis was replaced with parts of TC4135.
4136	1960, 1964 TCMG	Australia	Chandler, Graeme	XPAG 4770		
4136	1973	Australia	Sherrell, Mike (Author of TC's Forever)	XPAG 4770		
4141	2009	Australia,	Donaldson, Greg			
4147	2009	NH, USA	Porter, Kenneth,	XPAG 3807 (org. 4828)		
4157	2009	UK	Robinson, Mark	XPAG		
4161	2009	FL, USA	Nelson, Neil	XPAG 4868		
4162	VIC 09	Australia	Anthony M.		White	Full Order
4170	2009	Austria	Thaller, Wolfgang	XPAG 4814		
4176	1960	USA	Lawrence Schmidt	XPAG 4861	Yellow	
4176	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Schmidt, Lawrence C.	XPAG 4861	Yellow	
4187	VIC 09	Australia	David B.	XPAG 4809	Cream/ red	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
4188	2009	CA, USA	Belland, Stan & Esther	XPAG 4798		
4188	VIC 09	Australia	Paul S.	14497		Under restoration
4189	VIC 09	Australia	Patrick R.			Being Restored 75%
4190	2009	Australia	Franks, Lex	XPAG 4817		
4195	2009	Australia	Nelson, Ian	XPAG 4839	Green/black	Full Roadgoing
4196	VIC 09	Australia	Tony C.	XPAG 4842	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
4219	2009	UK	Fielder, Steve	XPAG A71853		
4222	2014	UK	Fitzhugh, Nick	XPAG 4849	Red	VW steering box, indicators and unleaded head otherwise pretty much as manufactured. All 4 previous owners identified. Full roadgoing
4225	VIC 09	Australia	G. P.	XPAG 8488	Cream	Full Roadgoing
4227	VIC 09	Australia	Robin P.	XPAG 4865	Green	Full Roadgoing
4231	2012	??	??	??		Data Pending
4241	1960	USA	Theodor Balugo		Black	
4241 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Balugo, Theodor	XPAG 4241	Black	Bought April 1959
4245	1960	USA	John Archer King	XPAG 4891	BRG	
4246	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Vieregg, Walter	XPAG 4897	Grey	Bought from Clyde Olney (WI). In 1960, drove from IL to DC, then NY and back without trouble. 3 rd place in gymkhana in 1961. .040 overbore.
4246	1960	USA	Walter Vieregg	XPAG 4897	Gray	
4249	2009	PA, USA	McAllister, Louis		Black	
4250	VIC 09	Australia	Michael M.	XPAG 4903	Black	Full Roadgoing
4251	VIC 09	Australia	Paul A.	XPAG 4920	Green	Full Roadgoing
4252	2009	Australia	Mckay, Doug	XPAG 4913		
4260	2009	CO, USA	Cordsen, Ben	XPAG A 84026	Red/ tan	Purchased new and first registered DDP383 by E. D. Durrand, Reading. Within second year the engine was replaced in Reading with XPAG#84026, and is still in the car. 2nd owner Christopher Wm. Dale, Camberley Surrey. 3rd owner Mr. D.J. Meaden, Camberley and later Farnborough. 4th owner Dr. K. C. Gerard,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						DDS, Long Beach, California. 5th owner Gloria Hemsley, Huntington Beach, Calif.
4260	2012	NY, USA	N/A (eBay)	XPAG A 84026	Red/ tan	Offered for \$44.6K BIN on eBay 6/11/2012.
4263	2009	CA, USA	Browder, Ed, Aptos	XPAG 4908		
4277	VIC 09	Australia	Alan T.			Ground up rebuild in Progress
4280	VIC 09	Australia	John M.	XPAG 4940	Green	Complete awaiting restoration
4280	2015	Australia	Taylor, Collin	XPAG 4940	Green	Basket case car, bought 2015, dry storage since 1987.
4282	2009	Australia	Debenham, Ian	XPAG 4906		
4283	VIC 09	Australia	John B.	XPAG 4952	Black	Full Roadgoing
4284	2009	Australia	Taylor, Ross, Teagardens	XPAG 4973	Clipper blue / beige	Being Restored
4293	2012	South Africa	Burnett, Trevor	XPAG 5063		
4299	VIC 09	Australia	Aubrey P.		Red	Custom bodied racer, Full Roadgoing
4299	2012	UK				
4300	2009	Canada	Bailey, Graham	EXR-K		
4305	VIC 09	Australia	Pauline C.	XPAG 4894	Red / fawn	Full Roadgoing
4311	2010	New Zealand	S.			Under restoration
4314	09TCMG	Scotland, UK	Page, Ernie and Elizabeth	XPAG	Cream/ green	Bought TC4314 from TCMG member, Phil Marino in 2005
4327	2009	NY, USA	Deforest, Kevin	factory repl eng		
4335	2016	South Africa				Complete basket case, new wood 14 years ago, unfinished restoration.
4343	1960	USA	Ray Stieg	XPAG 4914	Red	
4343	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Stieg, Ray	XPAG 4914	Red	Reliable second car, used as daily driver.
4351	1974	CA, USA	Estes, Windom	XPAG (TD)		Purchased it on 5 November 1974. It had a TD engine that I got running. I swapped it for a J2 (in pieces) on 7 December 1974.
4352	2009	NY, USA	Laman, Marilyn,	XPAG 4977		
4354	2014	CA, USA	Johnson, Rob	XPAG 5025		The car was raced in the SCCA in central Michigan from the early 50s to the mid 60s. SCCA registration #732

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						with tag still on the car. The car was originally primrose yellow. Very early engine conversion and raced with a hypo Ford v860 and 3 speed transmission. no running boards or hood sides with bobbed front fenders, no windshield with a Plexiglas drivers windscreen. The car was put in a barn in the 60s and sold at an estate auction 5 to 7 years ago.
4364	2009	SouthAfrica	Beck, Neil	XPAG 5033		
4370	VIC 09	Australia	Paul E.	XPAG 8049	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing
4370	VIC 09	Australia	Russell E.	XPAG 5055	Green	Full Roadgoing
4378	2009	MT, USA	Cunningham, Bill,	XPAG 4731		
4378	2009	IN, USA	Wilson, Tom	XPAG 4731		Sold to a dealer in England July 2007
4380	2015	UK	Ellender, A. R.	XPAG 10613	Clipper Blue/ tan	North American – Repatriated, Full road-going
4384	2010	NY, USA	N/A	XPAG 4987	BRG/ tan	Owned by same family since 1959, restored in 1976. Modified to remove running boards, EXU-type bumpers, heater, vinyl interior and top, side curtains need work. Offered on eBay 7/2010 starting at \$22K with a higher reserve.
4390	1960, 1964 TCMG	CA, US	Schwartz, Steve	XPAG	Red	Prior owner Richard 'Dick' Powell. 16" wheels, pushbutton starter.
4390	1996	Sweden	Lundgren, Matties			
4393	2012	South Africa	Burnett, Trevor	XPAG 5063		
4395	2009	SouthAfrica	Kleyn, Nico	XPAG 8184		
4406	2009	Australia	Griffin, Alan	XPAG 5136		
4408	2018	Australia				Chassis plate only – vehicle assumed parted out/destroyed
4411	2019	WI, USA		XPAG 5119	British Racing Green/ black	Set up for racing, but all stock. Bolt-in roll bar. Raced for 16 years with VSCDA.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Very good condition. Brooklands wheel, aftermarket air cleaner. Offered oh Hemmings for \$29,500 07/04/2019
4415	2018	MI, USA	GR Auto Gallery	XPAG 5053	BRG/green	Older restoration, original wheel, luggage rack, original air cleaner. Offered on eBay for 29,900 OBO
4417	2009	Australia	Pavlinovich, Morris	XPAG 5352	Clipper blue/ tan	Fully restored by Mike Sherrill and road going since 2002.
4418	2009	Australia	Irvine, Max	XPAG 5075		Completely Dismantled
4425	2018	South Africa	Mathews, Vic	XPAG 5096		
4427	2009	SouthAfrica	James, Viv	XPAG 5101		
4431	2009	UK	Tinker, Christopher	C81692		
4438	2009	TX, USA	Youens, John	XPAG 5014		
4458	VIC 09	Australia	Alan H.	XPAG 5095	BRG	Under Restoration
4461	VIC 09	Australia	Rob M.	XPAG 5115	Green	Full Roadgoing
4471	1964 TCMG	CT, US	Fisk, Harry	XPAG 5098	Black	Bought 1962. Prior owners Clarence King (TX) and George Hawley (CT). Restoration started by Carrol Shelby. Being completed by owner.
4471	1960	USA	Harry Fisk	XPAG 5098	Black	
4472	VIC 09	Australia	John G.		Red	Modified racing car. Full Order
4477	VIC 09	Australia	J E.	XPAG 5138	Cream	Full Roadgoing
4479	VIC 09	Australia	Quentin S.	XPAG 5141	Black	Full Roadgoing
4495	2009	Ireland	Rawlings, Penny	XPAG 5177		
4497	2009	NY, USA	Brown, Robert	XPAG 5179		
4506	2009	MA, USA	Smith, George	XPAG 5164		
4507	2013	CA, USA				Donor car for #6982
4514	VIC 09	Australia	B. W.	XPAG 5292		Under restoration
4521	2009	SouthAfrica	Lyons-Lewis, Tony	XPAG 5199		
4526	2010	UK	Brightwells Classic Vehicles	XPAG 5102	Black/ red	Built in January 1948 from a CKD (complete knock down) kit supplied to Ireland. It was to remain in Ireland until 1954 when it came to Bristol and was re-

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						registered as EGL 665. Three further owners before sold to last registered owner in 1966. Restoration started overhaul in 1991. Chassis professionally restored. Loosely re- assembled for sale, 95% complete. New carpets and interior, original engine. Many receipts, green log book from 1963 and a modern V5C. Offered at auction 9/2010
4545	VIC 09	Australia	William T.	XPAG 10434	Red	Full Roadgoing
4555	2009	CA, USA	Matlock, Kern	XPAG 5277		
4573	VIC 09	Australia	Peter T.		Cream	Full order
4579	VIC 09	Australia	Adam S.	XPAG 5147	Cream / Brown 2 tone	Full Order
4580	1960, 1964 TCMG	Australia	Bodkin, Bob	XPAG 5150		
4580	1973	Australia	Read, C.			
4587	1960	USA	Ken Nearing		BRG	
4587 (?)	1964 TCMG	WA, US	Nearing, Ken	XPAG 4587	BRG	Prior owner Sports Car Garage (Seattle). Dual racing screens, spare tire rack for 2 sizes, antenna bumpers, factory Wade supercharger. Concours Northwest winner.
4593	1960	USA	Duane Carlson		Cream	
4608	2009	MI, USA	Golm, Norman	XPAG 5902	Green/ beige	Bought Sept. 2009, on road since Jan 2011.
4608	2019	MI, USA	GR Auto Gallery	XPAG 5902	BRG/ tan	Restored in 2009, reputed CKD Irish build. Looks correct and complete, Brooklands wheel, luggage rack. Prior owner had car 6 years. Offered on eBay for \$44,900 OBO 10/10/2018. Offered on eBay 07/04/2019 for \$38.900.
4615	2011	VA, USA	Louis (Carisus/eBay)	XAPG	Red/ black	Excellent driver. Looks solid and complete. Just had the fuel pump replaced, the radiator flushed, carbs adjusted and a good going over by qualified

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						mechanics. No rust other than some minor surface marks under car, paint is older and has some patina but a good buffing makes the car look great. Good top, very clean interior, good gauges, good transmission, no smoke or noise from engine, good clutch and brakes. Sold on eBay for \$17.8K Buy it Now – 6/27/11
4630	VIC 09	Australia	Barry P.	XPAG 2976	Yellow-al / black	Full Roadgoing
4642	VIC 09	Australia	Marguerite M.	XPAG 5240 0	Dark blue	Full Roadgoing
4647	2009	Australia	Mcwilliam, Doug	XPAG 5291	Cream	Full Roadgoing
4653	2009	Australia	Corey, Gos	XPAG 5202	Cream / red	Full Roadgoing
4655	2009	Australia	Lunsmann, Paul	XPAG 5207		
4657	2016	CA, USA		XPAG	Red/ tan	Restored car, Paxton (?) supercharger, Brooklands racing screens and steering wheel, documented racing history (Goodwood, British International Rally). Brought to US from UK in 2007. Mechanical restoration by JML Restorations. Offered on eBay 04/10/2016
4664	VIC 09	Australia		29874	Red	Full Order
4670	VIC 09	Australia	Neville H.	XPAG 4634		Complete
4675	2013	FL, USA	Classics LLC (eBay)	XPAG 5297	Yellow/ green	Two-owner moderate driver. Sold new in Arizona, current owner bought car in 1967 in FL. Good quality repaint about 2003, interior redone, older engine rebuild. Appears complete, with original steering wheel and air cleaner. New wiring harness, brakes, exhaust, and tires. Runs and drives well. Needs most chrome redone, unserviceable top. Offered on eBay 4/2013 with reserve.
4678	2010	AZ, USA	European Vintage	XPAG 5296	Black/ red	This TC came to the

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
			Car Company			United States in 1949. It was owned by a US military officer stationed in England. This MG had three owner in the States, Incredible are the 6000 original miles. Offered for sale 8/2010 for 26.3K pounds.
4678	2010	AZ, USA	European Vintage Car Company	XPAG 5396	Black/ red	Came to the United States in 1949. Owned by a US military officer stationed in England. This MG had three owner in the States, Restored in 2008 with a supercharger has been added. Won best of show in a concours d'elegance for British cars. Offered on eBay 9/2010.
4681	2009	CA, USA	Reid, David and Schuller, Terry	XPAG 5304	Red/ tan	TC was purchased in Oregon in the late 80's by Jim Hill who lived in Menlo Park, CA He restored the car and showed it some locally. In about 1995 Jim sold the car to Bob Wandell in St. Helena, CA. Bought April 2003.
4684	1960	USA	Roy Welsh	XPAG 5307	Red	
4684	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Welsh, Roy T.	XPAG 5307	White/ red	Engine rebuilt 1960
4687	VIC 09	Australia	Andrew B.	XPAG 5311	Red	Collection of Bits
4689	VIC 09	Australia	Harvey H.	XPAG 5313	Green	Full Roadgoing
4690	VIC 09	Australia	Laurie W.			Custom bodied race car
4694	2012	CA, USA	Sorenson, Curt	XPAG 5319		
4703	NIAG 09	CA USA	Not Listed	XPAG 5325	Black/ tan	
4703	2009	PA, CA	Unknown	XPAG 5381	Cream/ red	Offered for sale (sold?) at Hershey 09 for \$37,000. Older restoration, chrome wires
4704	VIC 09	Australia	Leon B.	XPAG 5328	Black	Full Roadgoing
4706	VIC 09	Australia	J. M.	XPAG 3141		Under restoration
4708	VIC 09	Australia	Lorraine S.	XPAG 5334	Cream / burgundy	Full Roadgoing
4712	1960	USA	Gerald Hirsch		Yellow	
4712	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Hirsch, Gerald	XPAG	Yellow	
4718	VIC 09	Australia	Sharon M.		Light blue	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
4723	VIC 09	Australia	John B.		Green/ al	Full Order
4727	VIC 09	Australia	Ian E.	XPAG 5360	BRG	Full Roadgoing
4742	VIC 09	Australia	Anton W.	XPAG 5361	White/ brown	Full Roadgoing
4746	VIC 09	Australia	Carl E.	XPAG 5372	Purple	Full Roadgoing
4747	VIC 09	Australia	George H.	XPAG 5374		Being Restored
4750	2009	CA, USA	Silva, Jim	XPAG 5572		
4752	2018	TN, USA	Streetside Classic Cars	XPAG 5390	Red/ black	Restored in 1984 and stored in 1992. Brought out of storage in 2017. Trailer lights on back, tripod headlights, green engine and firewall, aftermarket fuel pump, converted to single carb, missing clock. Offered on eBay12/12/2018 for \$27,995 OBO.
4759	1964 TCMG	NJ, US	King, John Archer	XPAG 4891	BRG	Prior owner Martin F. Rudy, Jr. Mark II head, Marshal Nordec Supercharger.
4759	1960	USA	William Katzenmeyer	XPAG 5362	White	
4771	2009	NJ, USA	Parsons, Lindsey	XPAG 5098		
4780	2012	UK	Lobb, Helen	XPAG 5423		My father purchased the vehicle in South Africa in 1973 and towed it home with bits in two oil drums. My father then completely stripped down the TC to the chassis and rebuilt it in Johannesburg. The TC was imported back to the UK in 1975. The TC was my mother and father's daily car when they first bought it back from South Africa in 1975 until I came along in 1979 and they had to purchase a four seater car which was a VW Beetle. And so the TC was only used on high days and spent most of the time in the garage. Between 1975 to 1990 engine was rebuilt and general repairs & services carried out. 1990 to

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						present day the TC has been looked after by our local classic car garage.
4786	2009	SouthAfrica	Williams, Colin,	XPAG 5417		
4789	2012	FL, USA	Hashdown, Ian	XPAG 5421	Green/black	Basket case car, rough but appears complete. Totally disassembled. Off road since 1973. Sold on eBay 2/2012 for \$9K.
4790	2009	WA, USA	Stull, Anitaandbill	XPAG TD2 11148		
4794	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Baer, Carl E.	XPAG 5408	Metallic Green	Bought June 1960, stage II and 16" wheels. Prior owners Willard Whisler and Pete Kramer. Raced for 3 years.
4794	1960	USA	Carl Baer	XPAG 5408	Green	
4794	2010	MO, USA	Hyman, Ltd.	XPAG 5408	Red/ tan	Excellent driver, step-down Tripods, motormeter. Offered on Hemmings for \$39.5K 12/2010
4795	2009	CA, USA	Thaanum, Tom	XPAG 21688		
4800	2011	UK	Deacon, Mark	XPAG 5431		
4801 (?)	2012	FL, USA	Meek, Dan	XPAG 4801 (?)		Just purchased 7/2012
4802	VIC 09	Australia	??		Red / aluminium	Full Roadgoing
4806	2010	MI, US	ngolm@torchlake.com	XPAG 5578?	BRG / tan	Previous owner had owned car for 33 years. Rare MG TC built in Dublin Ireland by the Booth Brothers as a CKD (complete knock down), one of 50. Original windshield has three leaf clover trademark proving authenticity of Irish build. Fully restored 2009. Offered for sale in Hemmings for \$38K 8/10.
4810	VIC 09	Australia	B. B.	XPAG 4827	Red	Full Roadgoing
4811	VIC 09	Australia	D. R.	XPAG 4643	Pale green	Full Order
4820	2009	Australia	Jablonski, Mark,	XPAG 5449	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
4821	VIC 09	Australia	C. T.	1209 5450	Red	Full Roadgoing
4822	2009	Australia	Murphy, Brian	XPAG 2304		Being Restored 10672
4822	2014	Australia	Robinson, Craig	XPAGSC 10672	Red/ tan	I purchased TC4822 in Oct 2010 from Col Thomas of Bendigo,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						who purchased the car from Brian Murphy. Motor is an XPAGSC, but rebuilt to TC spec's by Graham. Fully restored.
4839	VIC 09	Australia	J. H.			
4847	2009	NY, USA	Charysyn, Taris	XPAG 5477		
4848	2009	PA, USA	E'nama, Dave	XPAG 5493		
4850	NIAG 09	NY USA	Not Listed	XPAG 5498		
4850	2000	NY, USA	Covert, Denton			Bought in 1957 (it was his first car). Restored by the late Bob Akin in 1998. NEMGTR premier class winner
4854	1980	CA, USA	Unknown	XPAG 5468		Bought in 1968, restored with all NOS parts. Sold about 1979-80. The T- Registry has this car on file as being in the USA, #8316
4861 (?)	09TCMG	CA, US	Tipton, George and Paula	XPAG	Bronze/ tan	
4861	2015	ID, USA	Tucknroll50 (eBay)	XPAG 5537	Green/ tan	Bought in Sacramento CA in 2005, older restoration, very clean. Brooklands steering wheel, turned dash, original tool roll and air cleaner. Offered on eBay 3/20/2015 for \$14.3K (reserve not met)
4868	1960	USA	Harold Lance	XPAG 5519	Red	
4868	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Lance, Harold E.	XPAG 5519	Red	Show car for Wonder Motors (Detroit) 1948-50. Complete restoration 1951 and 54-55. Many awards in races, time trials, hill climbs, etc.
4874	2010	VA, USA	Melton, Mark	XPAG 5530	Red/ tan	Total restoration by White Post in 2009, offered for sale for \$90K
4883	2012	NV, USA	Blind Center of Nevada (Charity gift)	XPAG (TD/TF) Replacement 19653.	BRG/ black	Formerly of the Sunbelt Classic Car Museum, displayed 13 years. Supposedly mostly original car with some restored components (engine replaced with later TD/TF XPAG). Some paint damage, aftermarket steering wheel and air cleaners,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						add-on bumpers. Offered on eBay 10/10/2012 with reserve (Sold for \$22.5K)
4883	2014	AL, USA		XPAG 5466 (Has TD2 19653)	BRG/ black	Older restoration, former Las Vegas museum car, period accessory bumpers, Mota-Lita wheel, pancake air cleaners. Offered on eBay 4/29/14.
4885	2009	Australia	Jones, Ken	XPAG 5487	Red / red	Full Roadgoing
4885	2016	Australia	Jones, Tony	XPAG 5487	Red / red	Purchased from father.
4888	2009	Australia	Kerr, Peter	Rover V8	Yellow	Highly successful hill climb and vintage racer. Wrecked early 2009 at Bathurst during a vintage race. Damage to back end, but not critical. Chassis used to belong to Barry Bahnisch.
4888	2005	Australia	Waters, Roger	Rover V8	Yellow	"Rebel Yellow" – highly modified for racing. Sold in 2006.
4889	2009	Australia	Medhurst, Russell	XPAG 5524	Clipper blue	Full Roadgoing
4891	VIC 09	Australia	Paul W.	2797 5527	Red/tan/white hood	Full Roadgoing
4893	2009	Australia	Ellis, John,	eng JPRE1		
4895	2009	Australia	Ellis, John			
4903?	2010	IL, USA	Unknown	XPAG 5566	N/A	Engine is now in what might be chassis 1650. No further information on rest of car. Probably parted out in the 1970s.
4908	1960	USA	Fred Martin		Green	
4908	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Martin, Fred	XPAG	Green	
4910	Wmsbg09	VA, US	Murphey, Steve	XPAG 5573	Autumn Red	
4919	VIC 09	Australia	A. W.	XPAG 5607	Green	3/4 Restored
4922	2012	PA, USA	Antis, Jim	XPAG 5618	Tan/ brown	Owned since 2007, Purchased from Bill Thorne in Greensburg, PA, Currently under restoration, race history
4923	2009	CO, USA	Glahe, Fred	XPAG 5106		
4924	2009	MI, USA	Wetzel, Norm	XPAG 5531		
4926	2009	FL, USA	Hyatt, William	XPAG 5597	BRG	Owned since 1954
4927	2010	CT, USA	Tom	XPAG 5606	Was red, painted	Very rough, mostly complete car offered

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
					green or black.	on eBay 11/12/10 with reserve. Original steering wheel, 16" wires, no top frame or grille slats, no seats. Ragged fenders, very rusty.
4927	2011	GA, USA	George	XPAG 5606	Black?/ black	Complete but very rusty car parted out on eBay 1/2011. Frame and other items relisted 4/11.
4931	2009	LA, USA	Dougherty, Jim,	XPAG 5624	Black/ red	Original car except for paint, good driver, 9K miles. Known by owner for 55 years, original Sequoia Cream painted black with red wheel wells by previous owner. Offered no reserve on eBay for \$17K 6/5/10
4931	2011	LA, USA	Landry, Steve	XPAG 5624	Black w/ red inner fenders	Purchased from Jim Dougherty of Covington LA 6/2010. An original unrestored TC with less than 9200 miles.
4936	2009/2012	MI, USA	Brinkerhoff, Kevin	XPAG 5556		Bought back in July 2012, damaged in accident 8/11/2012. Under repair.
4936	2012	MO, USA	Hyman, Ltd.	XPAG 5556	BRG/ green	Older restoration in good shape, Brooklands wheel. Offered for \$38.5K (5/2012)
4943	2010	RI, USA	South County Motors	XPAG 5551	Cream/ red	Stored 16 years, original paint w/redone interior. Some smoking due to pitting in cylinder walls, otherwise good running shape. Original steering wheel. Decent driver condition. Offered on eBay with reserve 11/5/2010.
4956	2009	PA, USA	Leichliter, Stace,	XPAG 5579		
4961	2009	MI, USA	Castle, Malcolm & Nancy	XPAG 5585		
4964	2016	FL, USA			Clipper blue/ tan	Older restoration by Allen "Ollie" and Donnie Carlson. Incorrect engine and firewall color, aftermarket fuel pump and steering wheel, aftermarket chrome bumpers. Offered on eBay 04/09/2016.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
4968	1960	USA	R G Werner	XPAG 5560	White	
4968	1964 TCMG	WI, US	Werner, R.G.	XPAG 5560	White	Under restoration.
4969	1960, 1964 TCMG	Australia	Dines, Colin	XPAG 4969		Bought Oct. 1969, Head mod to TF specs, 16" wheels
4969	1992	NY, USA	Barresi, Gregory			
4970	2009	NC, USA	Renner, Joan & Fred	XPAG 5574	Red/ tan	Purchased TC in July 2003.
4970	2011	NC, USA	12scioto (ebay)	XPAG 5574	Red/ tan	Owned since 2001, fully restored car with records to 1986. Brooklands screens and steering wheel. Offered on eBay 11/2011 but not sold at \$28,850.
4974	2009	NC, USA	Thomas, Tony,	XPAG 20314 (repl eng)		
4976	2009	MN, USA	Phillips, David	XPAG 5484		Prior owner Jerry Gougen in 1965
4982	1964 TCMG	CA, US	DeSoto, Michael N.	XPAG 5667	Cream	Bought Feb. 1955. Driven daily until 1958. Full restoration. Took 1 st place in Class A at 1962 Pebble Beach Concours
4982	1960	USA	Michael De Soto	XPAG 5667	Cream	
4983	1960	USA	David Flower	XPAG 5525	Black	
4983	1964 TCMG	MA, US	Flower, David A.	XPAG 5525	Black	Bought 1953, prior owner John Marshall (MA). Basket case since 1954. Chassis completed.
4997	2011	Australia	Ebeling, Ken	XPAG 5601	Cream/ red	Purchased from Ken Richardson, sold 1954
4999	VIC 09	Australia	Barry B.	XPAG 6444	Cream	Full Roadgoing
5001	NIAG 09	MO USA	Not Listed	XPAG 6004		
5010	2009	IL, USA	Jensen, Dean	XPAG 5617		
5021	2017	CA, USA	Phillips, Arthur	XPAG 5697	White/ black	Three owners, listed with 35,572 miles original. Documented since 1962. Older restoration, with 1,000 miles on rebuilt engine. Vinyl interior. Sold on eBay for \$20K 06/28/17.
5022	2009	TX, USA,	Blanton, Jim	XPAG 5698		
5025	2009	WY, USA	Morton, Tom	XPAG 5669		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5026	1960	USA	Stephen Zatlalick	XPAG 5678	Black	
5026	1964 TCMG	CN, US	Zatkalik, Stephan E.	XPAG 5678	Black	Raced at Thompson Raceway (CN) for 3 rd . Restoration on engine only, converted back to 1250cc.
5028	2010	NY, USA	Yater, David			
5031	2009	MI, USA	Fisk, Rick	XPAG 5689		
5031	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Hendrickson, Robert E.	XPAG 5689	BRG	Bought April 1962. Prior owners Marvin Horowitz (NY). Under restoration.
5031	1960	USA	Robert Hendrickson	XPAG 5689	BRG	
5041	2009	NY, USA	Briggs, David	XPAG 5683		
5049	2009	UK	Tandy, David	XPAG TD 11882	Black/ green	Restored car.
5050	2009	NY, USA	Archibald, Jack	XPAG 5680		
5050	09TCMG	CA, US	Messer, Dick	1320cc modified engine	Red/ tan	Previous owner for 54 years was Jack Archibald from Connecticut. The car was raced quite a bit on the East Coast and has 38,600 original miles, original interior and a hopped up 1320cc motor
5051	2009	PA, USA	Donahue, Brian	XPAG 5708		
5052 EXU	2013	NJ, USA	Sports and Specialist Cars	XPAG 5719	Red/ tan	Former AACA Grand National car. Offered in Hemmings 6/2013 for \$35K obo.
5057	2009	Canada	Crawley, Dominic	Toyota engine		
5058	2012	MN, USA	Kivell, Wayne	XPAG 5755	Green/ green	Owned since Dec. 1999. Have complete ownership list from original purchase.
5059	09TCMG	CA, US	Sopkin, William and Goldstein, Mary	XPAG 5751	Green/ tan	TC previously owned by John & Jackie Jacobsen
5061	2009	Canada	Dezward, Josh	XPAG 5760		
5070	2009	NM, USA	Conn, Bud, Las Cruces,	XPAG 5762		
5076	2011	OH, USA	Herkes (eBay)	XPAG 5749	Green/ green	Barn find, mostly complete car with disassembled engine, SCOT Supercharger. Stored since 1957. SCCA paperwork. 1957 Missouri plates.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						26K original miles. Sold on eBay 8/28/11 for \$21,211
5077	2009	CA, USA	Smith, Phil	XPAG		
5080	VIC 09	Australia	Peter M.	XPAG 5789		Complete, awaiting Restoration
5083	1960	Australia	Roger Head		Red	
5083 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Head, Roger	XPAG 5083	Red	Bought Oct. 1962
5087	2009	OH, USA	Kuntz, Fred	XPAG 5754		
5090	2009	TX, USA	Chase, Jim	XPAG 5784		
5096	1962	CA, USA	Nowlan, Chris	XPAG 5767		Owned by Phil May 1962 who got it for \$75 + a Hillman Husky. Sold to Nowlan a few months later.
5101	NIAG 09	BELGIUM	Not Listed	XPAG 5738	Cream	
5102	1964 TCMG	NY, US	D'Entrmont	XPAG	White/red	Bought Jan. 1963. Original owner Dr. Keith Preston. Two engine overhauls in 70K miles.
5102	2009	NH, USA	Gordon, Bill	XPAG 5791	White/ red	Roadworthy
5102	1960	USA	Paul Dentrmont		White/ red	
5102	2019	MA, USA	Horner, Fred (Jack)	XPAG 5791	White/ red	Originally Sequoia Cream/ red. Dismantled, awaiting restoration
5105	2012	KY. USA	Blackhorse Auto Works (ebay)	Replacement engine #A83198. Original XPAG 5796	Red/tan	Fully restored, mostly correct. Original steering wheel and air cleaner setup, aftermarket valve and tappet covers. Probably restored about 2001. Offered on eBay 1/30/12, 3/2012. Offered at no- reserve auction 4/2013 by Houston Classic Auction. (est. \$40-50k)
5108	2009	CA, USA	Edgar, David & Joyce	XPAG 5801	Cream/ green	Bought TC in Nov. 1967. Former race car. Ground up restoration 1973-78
5109	2010	VA, USA	Coleman, Lindsay		BRG/ ten	Bought in 1993
5111	2012	GA, USA		XPAG 5739	Green/ black	Rough barn find, missing top, most lights and other small parts, fiberglass rear fenders. Wood rot. Stored since 1972. Sold for \$11,625 on

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						eBay 8/5/12.
5111	2019	MI, USA		XPAG 5739	Green/black	Project car, restoration started. Offered on Hemmings for \$10K OBO 07/04/2019.
5112	1960	USA	C M Duckham	XPAG 5733	Black	
5112	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Duckham, C.M.	XPAG 5733	Black	
5112	09TCMG	PA, US	Koons, Robert and Nancy	XPAG 5733	Black/green	TC is unrestored and completely original with 28,000 miles on it. Was owned for 51 years (1950-2001) by Clare Duckham of Payton, Ohio. It has original paint, interior, top, side curtains, and tool kit. It runs and drives beautifully and appears to be only 5 years old rather than 56 years old. It's a true time capsule survivor and probably the best original TC in the world.
5115	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hauck, Ross	XPAG 5645	BRG	
5115	1960	USA	Ross Hauck	XPAG 5645	BRG	
5116	1960	USA	Darrell May	XPAG 5774	BRG	
5116	1964 TCMG	IL, US	May, Darrell B.	XPAG 5774	Dark Green	Prior owner Mr. Briggs (IL). Blower, dual exhaust, twin spots. 4.50x14" rear tires.
5120	2019	NJ, USA	Robb Francis Sports Cars	XPAG 5740	Red/ tan	Older restoration in good shape, tri-bar headlights, Brooklands wheel. Offered on Hemmings for \$39,900 07/04/2019
5122	2009	CA, USA	Harmer, Dan	XPAG 6043		
5125	1960	USA	Charles Crutcher	XPAG 5724	Red	
5125	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Crutcher, Charles	XPAG 5724	Red	Bought June 1960, prior owner (1948-1959) Josephine H. Daniels and daughter Sarah.
5127	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Alperstein, Martin	XPAG 5894	Yellow	Bought in 1955, modified to Stage III. Prior owners Ken Lawrence and Frank Vostola. Raced at Watkins Glen.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5127	1960	USA	Alperstein, Martin	XPAG 5894	Yellow	
5127	2000	MA, USA	Krongelb, Judy			NEMGTR 2000 list
5128	1964 TCMG	Switzerland	Lutz, Robert	XPAG 5797	Red	Rough car restored to concourse condition (\$2500), stored in CA
5128	1960	Switzerland	Robert Lutz	XPAG 5797	Red	
5130	2009	MA, USA	Hinchcliffe, Paul	XPAG 5811		
5132	2009	Canada	Wilson, Doug	XPAG 11148 (TD2)		
5134	09TCMG	VA US	Cowan, Bill	XPAG 5876		Totally disassembled, missing parts.
5135	2009	CA, USA	Gronet, Dick	XPAG 5712		Prior owners Ray Naton of TN on NEMGTR lists, then Pat Crowe of TN on TABC list 01-03
5135	2010	Nederland	Helmus, Hielke	XPAG 5712		
5141	2015	NV, USA	Atomic Motors		White with red trim/ black	Driver quality car, accessory bumpers, luggage rack, original air cleaner. Owner willed to daughter who is not into old cars. Offered on eBay 08/30/2015
5141	2015	IL, USA	Proctor, Marv and Eileen	XPAG 5795	White with red trim/ black	Undergoing a refurbishment to steering, suspension, brakes and interior plus minor cosmetics. Purchased from Atomic motors as estate of previous owner who left it to his daughter.
5146	2009	OH, USA	Andrew, Mark	XPAG 5808		
5149	2010	UK	Cooper, Darren	??		
5149	2000	MI, USA	Daniel, William			
5152	2009	PA, USA	Stein, Peter	XPAG 5783		
5154	2009	MI, USA	Thomas, John	XPAG 5737		
5155	2010	CA, USA	Cook, Barry	XPAG 5647 (?)		Under restoration by owner.
5168	2009	MI, USA	Pleitner, Peter	XPAG 5650		
5170	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Gahman, Thomas H.	XPAG 5818	Yellow	Bought as basket case in Aug 1955. Restored to Concours. Used in all events other than

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						wheel-to- wheel racing. Never lost a Concours.
5170	1960	USA	Thomas Gahman	XPAG 5818	Yellow	
5179	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Pain, William	XPAG 5710	BRG	Original owner
5179	1960	USA	William Pain	XPAG 5710	BRG	
5179	09TCMG	HI, US	Williams, Willie	XPAG 5710	Black/ red	Bought TC in March 1988
5195	1960	USA	Donald Wingate	XPAG 5866	BRG	
5195	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Wingate, Donald E.	XPAG 5866	BRG	Bought from original owner Hugh Fitzmaurice.
5199	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Gordon, William	XPAG 5832	Black	Bought late 1962 from Linda Morris (CA). Bought and rebuilt for her in 1952 by her father.
5199	1960	USA	William Gordon	XPAG 5832	Black	
5201	2009	TX, USA	Marcell, Phil	XPAG 5430		1992 NEMGTR list, TABC 2001-2010
5201	NIAG 09	TX USA	Marcel, Phil	XPAG 5430		
5204	2015	TX, USA	Dan A	XPAG 5828	Red/ tan	Excellent matching numbers car. Recent conversion to a VW Steering Box; rear axle seal upgrade; complete brake system overhaul; carburetor rebuild. Offered on MG Experience 2/10/15 for \$33.5K
5220	VIC 09	Australia	Gil T.	XPAG 5937	BRG / beige	Full Roadgoing
5221	2009	CA, USA	Trail, Bill	XPAG 5925	Red/ black	Bought in February of 1967. Completely original except black trim & Alfin drums. Prev: 1st. owner unknown; Andy Jett, San Jose (52-58); Art LaHerne, San Jose (58-62); Donald Titus, San Jose (62-65); Burt Jensen, San Jose (65- 67)
5222	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Gastineau, Noah E.	XPAG	Red	
5222	1960	USA	Noah Gastineau		Red	
5228	2009	NY, USA	Briggs, David	XPAG 5848		
5228	2012	Australia	Lund, Peter			TABC 2001-2010

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5230	2009	MD, USA	Koskie, Ed and Dee	XPAG 5462	Autumn Red/ tan	Bought TC 5230 in January 2000. TC owned by Sonda Anderson in the '70s & '80s and by Douglas Martin in the '90s, both from California. Was used in racing before Sonda bought it. An early TD engine graces the engine compartment although it has the XPAG 5462 tag on it. Appears to have been installed in the early '70s or before. This TC was owned by Ron Simon from 1953 to 1966.
5230	1960	USA	Ronald Simon	XPAG 5462	Red	Corrected by RS 8/2010
5230	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Simon, Ronald	XPAG 5462	Red	Corrected by RS 8/2010
5238	2010	CA, USA	Ellis, Jim	XAPG 5915		
5248	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Larsen, Otto	XPAG 5592	Green	Prior owner Jack Randall, who saved car from wrecking yard after freeway collision
5248	1960	USA	Otto Larson	XPAG 5592	Green	
5251	1964 TCMG	OR, US	Coleman, Ralph D.	XPAG 5862	Green	Bought Aug 1962. Prior owner Clifford Edstrom
5251	2009	WA, USA	Miltner, Harry & Sherry	XPAG 5862		
5251	1960	USA	Ralph Coleman	XPAG 5862	Green	
5253	2009	TX, USA	Langford, Ken	XPAG 5858		
5255	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Swenson, Ted E.	XPAG 5898	Yellow	Bought from original owner in June 1955. Daily driver, over 150K miles. "Will never sell the car."
5255	1960	USA	Ted Swenson	XPAG 5898	Yellow	
5265	2016	CT, USA	Black Horse Garage	XPAG 5459	Black/ red	Older restoration, excellent condition. Brooklands steering wheel, original air cleaner. Minor cracking and flaws in paint, otherwise show condition. 1000 miles since restoration. Offered on eBay 09/08/2016 starting bid \$25K.
5266	2009	WA, USA	Sleeper, Bob	XPAG 5899		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5268	1960	USA	Gary Hess	XPAG 5883	Black	
5268	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hess, Gary N.	XPAG 5883	Black	Bought May 1961. Prior owners Loren Barr (CA) and Russ Holcombe (CA). Fitted with bumpers like one purchased by Bill Harrah
5273	2011	OH, USA	Denmar2766 (ebay)	TD/TF Replacement	Cream/ red	The body and frame are all solid and rust free. It has had three owners. The last owner has had the car for the last 40 years. It is pretty complete but is missing the side curtains. The car has 101000 miles on it and was last driven eight years ago. Car has been in dry storage. Wood looks good and solid. Mechanically the car is not running. Engine is free. Transmission and engine are original. Brakes and clutch seem fine. Tires are new. The interior on the car is in pretty good shape. Seat is in very nice shape. Carpet and dash is fair. Has a newer top but has a hole in it on the driver side. Top frame is with the car. Chrome would need to be redone. Windshield is cracked. Sold on eBay 11/6/11 for \$19,659.
5276	2009	NY, USA	Giordano, Tony	XPAG 5998		
5280	2017	NJ, USA	The Stable, Ltd.	XPAG 5973	Black/ tan	Judson Supercharger model #MG 26, Spec. #4051C-- still with original glass lubrication drip bottle and instruction manual. Purchased new October 11, 1948 by an Eastern Airlines pilot as per original title which remains with the car along with all original manuals, documents, J.S. Inskip service records, etc., etc.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Absolutely complete; untouched 1-owner car stored on blocks under blankets in a corner of a dry garage for the last @30 years. Originally red, repainted black @60 years ago. 4 rows of competition louvers in top of bonnet which look great with the vertical louvers on the sides of the bonnet. Original and intact tan leather. Offered in Hemmings 07/17/2017 – no price.
5285	1960	USA	Jim Thomas	XPAG 5979	Red	
5285	2009	OK, USA	Perser, Gary	XPAG 5979		
5285	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Thomas, Jim JR	XPAG 5979	Red	Daily driver for high school student. Prior owner was newspaper reporter.
5288	VIC 09	Australia	Fergus M.	XPAG 5982		Being restored
5288	2009	CA, USA	Lund, Peter	XPAG 5963		
5297	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Cadwaller, Ralph S.	XPAG	BRG	Bought Sept. 1951, modified engine. Broken in half against pole in 1954 accident. Restored to concours condition with new frame and Al Coppel's old TC Body from Check Henry. Retired from racing in 1963.
5297	1960	USA	Ralph Cadwallder		Green	
5298	1960	USA	Jack Myers	XPAG 6055		
5298	1964 TCMG	WA, US	Myers, Jack	XPAG 6055		Bought June 1959. Prior owner James Adair (WA)
5300	2018	VA, US	Thaler, Roger and Imogene	XPAG 5743	Maroon	Offered for sale 08/13 for \$26K on Craig's List. Mostly original car in good driver condition. owned it for 15 years-- SellerI bought it in 2003 from Tyndall Baucom in Williamsburg who bought it from Dr. Eric Kane in 1997 on Long Island who

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						bought it in 1974 from the original owner. Dr. Kane said the engine was rebuilt about 1982 when the mileage was about 13,100.
5302	2009	Canada	Hingston, June	XPEG 1500		
5303	1960	USA	Don Paul	XPAG 5938	BRG	
5303	2009	WA, USA	Hawkins, Bob and Laura	XPAG 5938	Red/ tan	TC featured as cover car on Griot's Garage catalog. Purchased from Don Westerburg (Belevue) WA, September 1995. In 1990, previous owner, the late Dick Freeson, debuted the just restored car at the Forest Grove, Oregon Concours. Car left factory April, 21, 1948
5303	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Paul, Don	XPAG 5938	BRG	Prior owner Ernest O'Neil (CAN). Had been converted to left hand drive – reconverted back to right hand drive. In process of full restoration.
5306	2012	AZ, USA		XPAG 5306?	BRG/ tan	Restored in 1982 by Mitch Leland. Alfin drums, chrome wires, nerf bumpers, Road and Track cover car. Offered on eBay for \$50K BIN 10/23/12. Not sold.
5307	2013	CA, USA	Fantasy Junction	XPAG 5994	Black/ red	Appears restored and correct. Asking \$78.5K
5308	1990	FL, USA	Carmell, Leonard Lt. COL (USAF)	XPAG 5993	Green/ green	Second owner, probably owned car from early 1960s. Driver car,
5308	2000	FL, USA	Eichelberger, John	XPAG 5993	Green/ green	Bought as driver car, 80% restoration 2002 by Andy Culley (FL)
5308	2009	VA, USA	Stein, Bob	XPAG 5993	Cream/ red	Bought 2/09 and completed restoration – 2009 National Junior and Senior AACA awards, 2010 Grand national 1 st place. Driven in club events, rallies, and pleasure drives. Centerfold car

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						of TSO 49/1 (Feb 2010). Restoration featured in Sports and Exotic Cars Oct. 2010 issue.
5310	1990	CA, USA	Estes, Windom	XPAG		I found this car more or less by chance hidden away in a garage just off Ocean Ave in Carmel, CA and purchased it on 1 February 1977. It required extensive work which I did and it became a daily driver in so-so exterior condition. I sold it on 9 November 1990 to Adrian Rother of the UK.
5311	2009	GA, USA	Tom, Steve	XPAG 5897		
5312	2009	MO, USA	Nau, Steve	XPAG 6004		
5345	2009	Canada	Walker, Bryan	XPAG 5891		
5350	2009	NM, USA	Caperton, Thomas	XPAG 6007		
5360	2009	CA, USA	Long, Larry and Barbara	XPAG 5959	Red/ tan	
5370	VIC 09	Australia	P. K.			
5371	1960	USA	Earl Sargent	XPAG 6121	Black	
5371	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Sargent, Earl	XPAG 6121	Black	Bought in 1950 from Van Neuman. Used in rallies, concours, economy runs, and pleasure driving. Some awards.
5376	2009	PA, USA	Kolson, George	XPAG 6073		
5377	2015	VA, USA	O'Malley, Sean			Bought in 1960s, painted in 1970s. Driver condition.
5378	2015		Hansen, Chris	XPAG 6081	Black/ tan	3rd owner. The TC was purchased new by Robert and Katherine Munson of Detroit Michigan. They ordered the car and had a Shorrock supercharger added. They raced the car at Elkhart Lake, and also ice track raced it at Elkhart Lake placing 3rd. Hill climbed at Wilkes Parre and, oval track raced at Studabaker Proving Grounds. The TC was

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						sold to Joe Williams in 1999. Joe replaced the red interior with tan leather. The TC still has the original engine and supercharger plus 90% of its original black paint..
5381	2009	CA, USA	Corwin, Aidan	XPAG 6100		
5382	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Beck, Bob	XPAG 6051	Roman Red	
5382	1960	USA	Bob Beck	XPAG 6051	Red	
5382	2009	LA, USA	Dougherty, Jim	XPAG 7015 (orig 6057)	Red/ red	Car fully restored with Ford T9 5-speed. Offered on eBay 8/2010 for \$23.7K starting bid.
5385	2009	UK	Kamp, Arnold	A44749		
5387	2010	IL, USA	Levy, Steve	XPAG 6079	Green/ black	Purchased July 2010 98 percent there running has a magneto.
5390	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	XPAG 6097	GREEN/ black	
5390	NIAG 09	GA USA	Not Listed	XPAG 6097	Black?	
5390	NIAG 09	HONG KONG	Not Listed	XPAG 6097		
5393	2015	MO, USA	Motoexotica Classic car sales	XPAG 5953	Red/ black	Older restoration in excellent condition, chrome wire wheels, incorrect light and horn, fender mirrors, original wheel, chrome instrument panel, front and rear bumpers, original air cleaner
5407	2009	IL, USA	Welch, John	XPAG 6140		
5414	2015	PA, USA	Old Forge Motorcars	Volvo PV544	Red/ tan	Mild project, Volvo PV544 engine and transmission installed prior to 1960, Brooklands windscreen and steering heel, extra gauges, step-down sealed beam headlights, tired brightwork. Offered on eBay 7/21/15 for \$21.9K BIN
5417	2009	NY, USA	Hancock, Gary	XPAG 6147		
5421	2012	TX, USA	Stephenson, Robert (Bob)	XPAG 6115	Cream/ red	Car was built in 1948. I purchased

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						this car in San Jose, Ca in July 1970 from a man named Bob Martin. I restored (fix what was broken and painted it) it then drove it for about 20 years as regular driver. It then went into storage awaiting a serious restoration when I retired. I began restoration in 2010 and it is about 30% complete as of Oct 2012.
5422	2009	Netherlands	Tedingvanberkhout, Jancarel	XPAG 6083		
5435	2016	ID, USA		XPAG 6154	N/A	ID plate only on eBay 1/28/2016. Had body and patent tags as well.
5440	2009	Germany	Kaechelen, Dieterhajo	XPAG 6148		
5441	1960	USA	Chet Naylor	XPAG 5922	BRG	
5441	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Naylor, Chet	XPAG 5922	BRG	
5441	2012	Japan	Kawasaki, Yoshiaki			
5443	2009	CA, USA	Mckarney, Bob	XPAG 5920	Green / black	Full Roadgoing
5450	1960	USA	Hank Manheim	6052	BRG	
5450	2009	CO, USA	Kahler, Jack	XPAG 6049		
5450	1964 TCMG	AZ, CA	Manheim, Frank	XPAG 6052	Silver grey	Bought from original owner Arthur Morton (CA), over 109K miles.
5454	2009	CA, USA	Haile, Larry and Ann	XPAG 6203	Yellow/ tan	Bought TC in December 2002 from Tony & Cindy Henkels.
5463	2009	IA, USA	Merritt, Carlyle	XPAG 6172		
5464	2009	CA, USA	Simon, Ron & Bobbie	XPAG 6199	Red/ tan	Owned this TC twice. As a basket case the second time in April 1979. Restored in 1989. Sports a XPAG1500 sleeved engine
5465	1960	USA	Gert Orla Jensen	XPAG 6190	Yellow	
5465	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Jensen, Gert Orla	XPAG 6190	Yellow	Bought 1962. Original owner Susan Butterworth (CA) stored 1948 until 1952. Sold

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						1957 to John Luce (CA) with 14K miles. Sold to Lee Searight in 1958 with 17K miles. Current 25K miles. Original condition, 1 concours award.
5469	2010	NY, USA	British Parts and Cars LLC	XPAG 6180	Primer	Rough barn find – found with 4 other TCs. Incomplete, disassembled, makeshift body, running. Offered on eBay 5/26/2010, \$200 no reserve.
5470	1960	USA	Donald Pepper	XPAG 6188		
5470	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Pepper, Donald F.	XPAG 6188	Red	Prior owner Bruce Verneer (CA), stage 3 engine, telescopic shocks.
5470	2014	ID, USA	Steve	XPAG 6188	Green/ tan	Bought in 2006 from Don Pepper – owner for 50 years – restored car, some minor modifications (tube shocks). Sold 11/04/14 on eBay for \$37.5K BIN
5473	2009	AZ, USA	Moss, E. Alan	XPAG 6182		Bought new in 1948.
5476	2009		Wheatley, Geoff	XPAG		Bought in 2000, prior owner Tom Wilson (1994-2000)
5479	2009	AL, USA,	Shaw, John	XPAG 5890		
5481	2009	CA, USA	Call, John	XPAG 5659		prev. owned by Lawrence Hall, Atlanta, GA. on TABC list 2001.
5489	2009	NH, USA	Cheney, George	XPAG 6103		
5489	2011	PA, USA	Smith, Lowell	XPAG 6103	Ivory	Purchased from George Cheney 4/2010, converted to VW steering box.
5494	2009	CA, USA	Hendrickson, Lloyd & Carolyn	XPAG 6156	Clipper Blue/ tan	Bought TC in August 2002 Car was restored in 1976 by Betty Gaw.
5496	09TCMG	CA, US	Doty, Harvey	XPAG 6205	Blue/ tan	Bought the TC new in '49 - still has the clipper blue original factory paint and it looks it, polished to the exposed bare metal.
5497	1960	USA	Saul Stone	XPAG 6155	Black	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5497	1964 TCMG	IL	Stone, Saul	XPAG 6155	Black	Prior owner John Stone (IL) 1956-62. Won 2 nd place at Elkurt Lake Concourse 1958. Total restoration planned.
5502	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Borchardt, R.T.	XPAG 6184	BRG	Bought Feb 1960, prior owner Richard Weir.
5502	1960	USA	R T Borchert	XPAG 6184	BRG	
5503	2009	CA, USA	Wescott, Gene	XPAG 6183	Cream/ red	
5515	2005	WA, US	Jim Sullivan	XPAG 6166		
5515	2009	WA, USA	Sullivan, Jim & Jan	XAPG 3136, was XPAG 6166	Black/ red	Prev. J.F. Keiffer of Sterling Heights (NEMGTR-92); Henry Griffin of Norfolk, VA. (NEMGTR-00)
5515	2011	WA, USA	Sullivan, Jim & Jan	XPAG 3136 (has XPAG 6166 from TC 2571)	Black/ red	
5518	2017	TN, USA	Americar, INC	XPAG 6217	Black & red/ red	Excellent driver, Nerf bumpers, pancake air cleaners, 7" sealed beam headlights, Brooklands wheel, large window top. 05/2017 – bid to \$23,256.56 (no sale). VIN: ZPEGRS4971
5522	2013	CO, USA	Brashear, Foster	XPAG 6167	Red/ black	Older restoration, won 2 nd place in 1967 Pebble Beach Concours. Well maintained, very clean and complete. Ready to use. Offered on eBay 1/6/2013 with BI of \$33K
5524	2009	CO, USA	Goodwin, Jim	XPAG 6208		
5525	2009	KY, USA	Blank, Don	XPAG 6202		
5526	2011	CT, USA	Hackett, Dave	XPAG 6159	Primrose Yellow/ red	Totally restored car, offered for sale on eBay 2/2011 for \$65K starting bid. Tripod headlights, Brooklands steering wheel, larger driving light and different horn.
5528	1960	USA	Billy Smith, Jr,	XPAG 6213	Black	
5528	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Smith, Billy R.	XPAG 6213	Black	Completely stock

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5535	2009	VA, USA	Giffn, Hank	XPAG 3059		
5536	2009	Canada	White, John	XPAG 6324	BRG/ tan	Bought car around 1985, second owner.
5537	1960	USA	Richard Muira		Red	
5537 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Muira, Richard	XPAG 5537	Red	
5537	2013	UK	Coys Co.	XPAG 6318	Dark Green/ tan	Solid driver car, offered at auction 6/13. Expected to get 14-18K pounds.
5541	VIC 09	Australia	Kel M.	XPAG 9352	White / red	Body needs work
5548	2010	New Zealand	Rob M.	XPAG 6303		Dismantled
5567	VIC 09	Australia	Andrew B.	XPAG 6240	Black	Dismantled
5570	VIC 09	Australia	John P.	14350 6244	Bright red / red	Full Roadgoing
5573	2009	Canada	Grunau, Bob	XPAG 6319		
5575	2012	UK	Llewellyn, Jeff	XPAG 6255		
5586	2009	Australia	Jackson, Rodney	XPAG 6257	Green	Full Roadgoing
5598	VIC 09	Australia	Peter M.	XPAG 6253	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing
5607	NIAG 09	CA USA	Not Listed	XPAG 6377	Red?	
5614	VIC 09	Australia	R. B.		BRG	Full Roadgoing
5624	2009	VA, USA	Hudson, Chuck	XPAG 6378	Clipper blue/ red	Cosmetic restoration 1993-4 by John Hinkle (NC), complete mechanical/chassis rebuild 2004 by Abacus Racing (VA) with street cam and shaved head. Chrome wires, Brooklands wheel, K&N air filters.
5624	2011	VA, US	Stein, Bob	XPAG 6378	Clipper blue/ red	Improvements to driver restoration, driven and shown.
5624	2012	VA	Bond, Susan	XPAG 6378	Clipper blue/ red	Restored to driver status, used for tours and pleasure.
5628	VIC 09	Australia	A. D.	11006 6369	Red	Almost finished
5629	VIC 09	Australia	A. D.	6708 6247	Black / black	Full Roadgoing
5632	2016	TX, USA		XPAG 6067	Cream/ green	Driver quality car, needs top, rebuilt engine, BSD212C, aftermarket air cleaners and valve cover. Offered on eBay for \$25K BIN or offer 3/15/2016.
5633	VIC 09	Australia	A. B.	XPAG 6299	Black	Full Roadgoing
5647	VIC 09	Australia	P. N.	XPAG 6278	Cream	Full Roadgoing
5657	2009	Brazil,	Guimaraes	Eng # A31815		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5667	VIC 09	Australia	H. T.	XPAG 4729	Mustard	Full Roadgoing
5669	2017	Australia	Shattock, Peter	XPAG 6333		Purchased the car in pieces in 1968 in Victoria. Restoration started. Old registration label records the engine number as XPAG 6333. It was registered Victorian registration JCW 333 expiring November, 1969 but the registration was cancelled at that time. It appears that JCW 333 would have issued late 1964, but any previous history of the car is not known.
5672	2009	France	Eyles, Ned	XPAG ????		
5673	2009	Germany	Rudolf, Norbert	XPAG 6356		
5676	2009	CA, USA	Montecito Motors	XPAG	BRG	For sale by dealership for \$45K, appears restored with Alfin Drums. CA License TCMG48. Sold
5678	1960	USA	Elliot Rosenberg	XPAG 5997	Red	
5678	1964 TCMG	NJ, US	Rosenberg, Elliott MD	XPAG 5997	Red	Prior owner Harry Spenser (PA). In process of body restoration. Minor mods.
5686	1960	USA	Frank Tomsick	XPAG 6111	Blue	
5686	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Tomsick, Frank	XPAG 6111	Light Blue	Prior owner Bruce Bailly (CA), over 220K miles. Used approx. 800 miles a year now. Restoration completed Oct. 1962.
5689	2009	NY, USA	Lovell, Don	XPAG 6069		
5690	1960	USA	James Wood		White	
5690	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Wood, James D.	XPAG 5690	Maroon w/black fenders, red	Modified carbs, restored late 1960s, Brooklands racing screens with customer mahogany brackets, sold to European buyer (Belgian?) 1974
5690	2012	NJ, USA	Salesky, Leonard			NEMGTR of 92 & 2000.
5694	1964 TCMG	ME, US	Knudson, Richard L.	XPAG 6214		Bought 1963 in the Netherlands. Restoration planned.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
5694	1960	USA	Richard Knudson	XPAG 6214		
5694	1949	Luxembourg	HICA (Business)	XPAG 6124	Black/ green	Luxembourg City . Sold 7/14/1948, delivered 7/16/1948 (Bought by Dick Knudsen in 1962 for \$125)
5696	1960	USA	Donald Schluter		Yellow	
5696 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Schluter, Donald E.	XPAG 5696	Yellow	
5700	2009	CA, USA	Glass, Gordon and Mimi	XPAG 6275	Black/ tan	Bought TC in June of 1988.
5705	1960	Unknown	Mike Goodman		BRG	
5705	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Goodman, Mike	XPAG	BRG	Bought in 1963 – car was caught in Baldwin Hills Flood (1963). Has new body.
5707	2009	IA, USA	Heathman, Mark	XPAG 6272		
5707	NIAG 09	IO USA	Not Listed	XPAG 6272	Black	
5716	VIC 09	Australia	D. M.	XPAG 6359	Green	Full Roadgoing
5718	VIC 09	Australia	G. P.	XPAG/TF/ 35657, was XPAG 6390	Green	Full Roadgoing
5722	1964 TCMG	Australia	Clarke, Lindsay	XPAG 6456		
5722	1960	Australia	Lindsey Clarke	XPAG 6456		
5722	1994	Australia	Davies, Tim			94 TCOC of W. Aus. list
5725	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Dumz, Sherry K.	XPAG 6383	Red	Prior owner G.C. Kickaddon (BMS sales). Sherrock blower, 47K miles
5725	1960	USA	Sherry Gumz	XPAG 6383	Red	
5725	2000	CA, USA	Anderson, Willis			Shorrock blower, NEMGTR list of 2000
5731	2009	CA, USA	Plath, Steve	XPAG 6484		
5731	2012	CA, USA	Plath, Steve	XPAG 6484	BRG/ tan	Originally exported to India. Brought back to US in a packing crate in the 1970s and put into storage in Southern California. Manage bought crate for unpaid rent and had a frame-up restoration done in 1988. Car sat for 14 years. Engine rebuilt again in 2005 due to over-rev caused by stuck carbs. Excellent driver with reliable

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						mechanicals, '5-foot' paint, good chrome and interior. Sold on eBay 5/14/2012 for \$30K. Converted to VW steering. Offered on eBay 11/07/2017.
5744	2009	CA, USA	Herbold, Gary	XPAG 6535		
5745	2009	VA, USA	Prokuski, Bron	XPAG 6547		
5749	VIC 09	Australia	ex M. H.	XPAG 6970	Red	Full Roadgoing
5764	NIAG 09	Canada	Not Listed	XPAG 5244/8964?		
5765	1960	USA	James Sullivan	XPAG 6466		
5765	1959		Jim Sullivan			
5765	2009	TN, USA	Poe, Chuck	XPAG 6466		
5765	1964 TCMG	WA, US	Sullivan, James A.	XPAG 6466		Prior owner Sandra Epstein (WA). Raced in British Columbia, used for daily transportation, rallies, and tours.
5766	2009	MI, USA	Horan, Gerald	XPAG 6443		
5768	1960	USA	Dave Hughes		Black	
5768	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Hughes, Dave	XPAG	Black	Bought 1961. Prior owner Norton Vesper (NJ). Driven 100miles weekly. Still owned by Dave Hughes in 1968 (NEMGTR list) when he had moved to San Antonio, TX.
5769	2009	AZ, US	RM Auctions		Dark blue/ white	RM Auctions – 01/21/10 with no reserve, chrome wires, restored but some incorrect items. Same owner from 1960-2004.
5771	2017	MI, USA	GR Auto Gallery	XPAG 6521	Cream/ green	Well used TC that has been in the same ownership for almost 30 years. It comes with a stack of service history and receipts dating back to 1988. It has been mechanically taken care of to be driven and enjoyed. The paint is showing signs of wear, as is the convertible top. The interior is in ok condition with

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						everything in operational order. The car starts right up and drives down the road as it should. All lights are in working order as well. Offered in Hemmings for 28.9K 10/17/2017
5779	1960	USA	Hubert Wells	XPAG 6478	Black	
5779	2009	CA, USA	Mcmahon, Gary	XPAG 6478		
5779	1964 TCMG	NV, US	Wells, Hubert C.	XPAG 6478	Black	Bought from local dealer (NV) prior owner was NBC announcer.
5783	1964	Canada	Crawley, Dominic	XPAG		Owned 1959-64 by Dominic Crawley.
5783	1996	Germany	N/A			Owned by Grant Brogden, NJ. on NEMGTR 68 list. Shipped to Germany in 1996. LHD conversion (poor)
5800	2009	CA, USA	Barnard, John	XPAG 6537		
5804	2009	Germany	Perez, Richard	XPAG 6434		
5809	2009	Switzerland	Ingold, Michaellee	XPAG 6609		
5811	2012	CA, USA	Stanton, Daniel	XPAG 6399	Cream/ red	Older restoration, very clean. Runs well. Original steering wheel, pancake air filters, nerf bumpers. Sold on eBay for \$23.5K 10/21/12.
5812	2009	IL, USA	Smith, J.C.	XPAG 6398		
5812	2019	IL, USA	Smith, J.	XPAG 6398	Blue	Interior dark blue vinyl, light tan canvas top and tonneau cover, 4 matching tan side curtains, dark gray painted wire wheels with 5 new tires. Very original matching number car. Not running. Offered 07/04/2019 for \$15K
5813	2012	BC	Leask, Pat			Bought in boxes, basket case restoration project.
5814	2017	TN, USA	Luther, Frank	XPAG 10856	Red/tan	Morris 4.55 rear end, VW steering box, Alfin drums. Older restoration in excellent condition. Offered on eBay with a starting bid of \$25.8

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						09/27/2017
5814	2009	TN, USA	Scheerhorn, Tim	XPAG 10856		TABC list 02-present
5814	2018	IN, USA	Yoder, Dave	XPAG 10856	Red/ biscuit	The car is in excellent, driving condition. Total mileage unknown. Restoration history unknown. Alfin brake drums, Morris rear differential gear conversion. Otherwise in stock form.
5834	2015	WV, USA	Warmuth, Brian	XPAG 6552	White	Purchased in 2012. Car was originally from the Maryland/DC area and has spent most of its life in Pennsylvania. Original engine is .40 over and the head has been milled. New wires and signals, correct headlights.
5835	09TCMG	CA, US	Larson, Bruce and Marlene	XPAG 6667	Green/ tan	Bought TC in August 1999
5836	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Fagan, William C.	XPAG 6387	Red	Bought Dec. 1961. Brought back from England by Air Force officer (original owner). Used for rally, race, and daily driver.
5836	1960	USA	William Fagan	XPAG 6387	Red	
5837	2011	WA, USA	Bigley, Pat	XPAG 6662	Red/ black	Under restoration, off road for many years.
5838	2009	MI, USA	Leinen, Bob	XPAG 6640		
5839	2009	CA, USA	Mckenna, Victoria	XPAG 6615	Gray	
5841	1964 TCMG	OR, US	Bossatti, Dr. E.B./Edith	XPAG 6410	Yellow	Bought new, unrestored original
5841	1960	USA	E B Bossatti	XPAG 6410	Yellow	
5841	2009	WA, USA	Foren, Alison	XPAG 6410		Prior owner Rich Strobel, TABC list 2003
5846	2009	GA, USA	Wiedemeyer, Bob	XPAG 6621	Green/ black	Sold new in Los Angeles, sold to LAPD officer in 1957. Painted green over original ivory in 1958, JC Whitney seat covers and side panels. Complete original car stored

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						since 1964. Offered on eBay for \$17.5K. Sold
5850	2009	CA, USA	Pulver, Doug and Sharleene	XPAG 6616	Red/ tan	Bought TC in 1996 from Canada. Supposedly restored in early '70s. Stripped it down to frame and built it back up.
5853	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hall, Leon R.	XPAG 6626	BRG	Bought Jan. 1962. Prior owner Glen Raynes (CA). Engine ported and balanced.
5853	1960	USA	Leon Hall	XPAG 6626	BRG	
5854	1992	CA, USA	Rabell, Jack			
5856	2009	CA, USA	Pohle, Edwin and Karen	XPAG 6585	Green/ red	Bought TC in November 1965 1st Place, Pebble Beach 1966 & 1967
5887	1960	USA	David Miles	XPAG 6497	Black	
5887	2014	CA, USA	British Sports Cars	XPAG 5932	Black/ red	Rebuilt engine, well-maintained driver. aftermarket steering wheel, antennae bumpers, pancake air cleaners. Black top and tonneau. Listed on eBay 12/2014, Not sold for \$16K
5889	2010	Netherlands	Huisman, Henjo	XPAG 6260		Bought in 1998 and imported from the US. Prior owners were Elizabeth Howe (HI, USA) and Fred Weisberger. Under restoration by owner.
5890	1960	USA	Eldon Tullis		White	
5890	2009	CA, USA,	Thelander, Pete & Fran	XPAG 6374	Blue/ tan	Bought the TC in '74 with the engine in a basket. Put back on road in 1975, drove it for six years before cosmetic restoration in 1981. The engine is near stage three with 9.25:1 compression ratio, large valves and +0.060" bore.
5890 (?)	1964 TCMG	FL, US	Tullis, Eldon G.	XPAG 5890	White	Prior owner Prof. Lothardus Goggin (FL). Completely restored.
5892	2019	CA, USA	Lusch, C.J.	XPAG	Green & cream/ green	Converted to Ford 5-spd, Eaton Supercharger. Very clean, probable recent restoration. Not sold on eBay 06/25/2019 –

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						starting bid \$24,500.
5894	2009	CA, USA	Alley, Bob	XPAG		
5894	2015	CA, USA	Kurt Tanner Motorcars	XPAG 6475	Black with green fenders/ green	1948 MGTC 1250 roadster. ex-Torrey Pines racecar from 1953 and 1954. former Tod Morcott car. Black canvas top and tonneau. 4-speed. wire wheels. matching numbers engine. original yellow and black California license plates. Offered on eBay 4/20/15 for \$69,950 BIN. Offered on eBay 8/15/15 for \$59,750 BIN.
5901	2009	CA, USA	Bradley, Jack			
5904	2009	Canada	Lawley, David			
5905	1960	USA	Richard Shaler, Jr	XPAG 6643	BRG	
5905	2009	NC, USA	Shaler, Dick	XPAG 6643		
5905	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Shaler, Richard G. JR	XPAG 6643 (replaced with XPEG 1500)	BRG	Second owner. Stored 1955-59. Completely restored. Daily driver. Has XPEG 1500, 1-1/2 carbs, customer headers, AEG 122 cam, Thomkins steering.
5908	2009	VA, USA	Hall, Richard	XPAG 6690	Red	
5911	2009	Canada	Zeraldo, Ron	XPAG 6691		
5913	2012	Canada	Walker, Bryan	XPAG 6686	Black	First owner was a girl (name unknown) given the car as a graduation present. Soon traded in with 1000 miles on the clock. Bought by Frank Phillips of Montreal. Sold in 1958 to Bryan Walker of New Brunswick with 9000 miles on clock. By May 2000 mileage only up to 24,000! He was on the TABC list 2000-03.
5944	2009	Canada	Ottens, Bas	eng# unk		
5946	2009	WA, USA	Mihalik, Michael	XPAG 6777		
5949	1949	Luxembourg	Calmes, P.	XPAG 6636	Black/ red	Dudelange. Sold

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						8/3/1948, delivered 8/6/1948, Luxembourg registration 7525
5950	2009	Australia	Eckersley, David	XPAG 6647		
5955	VIC 09	Australia	M. K.	XPAG 10444	Red	Full Order
5956	VIC 09	Australia	J. S.		Green / tan	Full Roadgoing
5957	2012	NE, USA	Omaha Classic Autos	XPAG 6716	Cream/ tan	Restored, chrome wires, Brooklands wheel. Offered on eBay 7/2012 for \$25K start and higher reserve.
5958	2009	AZ, USA	Wade, Alex	XPAG 32353 (TD repl)		
5970	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Eyerly, Howard	XPAG 6269	Black	Bought in 1962
5970	1960	USA	Howard Everly	XPAG 6269	Black	
5970	09TCMG	CA, US	Loe, Richard and Sandra	XPAG 6269	Red/ tan	
5972	NIAG 09	Canada	Walters, Marty	XPAG 6342		TABC list 2003
5974	2009	Canada	Doran-Veevers, Bruce	XPAG 6338		Prior owner Robert Cross of St. Bruno, Quebec, on NEMGTR 66 list. Taken for maiden drive after 16 year restoration on 11/6/2015. First time on road since 1967.
5975	1964 TCMG	MA, US	Clarke, Ralph E.	XPAG 6296	BRG	Bought May 1958, prior owner Dr. Robert Vessot
5975	1960	USA	Ralph Clark	XPAG 6296	BRG	
5983	VIC 09	Australia	A. W.	8485 6287	Red / black	Full Roadgoing
5985	VIC 09	Australia	Owens, Grant	XPAG 6601		Under Restoration. Purchased from Bruce McLeod who owned car 40 years.
5986	VIC 09	Australia	A. T.	XPAG 6602		
5992	1960	USA	John Mitchell	XPAG 6386	Red	
5992	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Mitchell, John	XPAG 6386	Red	Prior owner Bob Beck, who restored the car to original. Supposedly owned by actor Peter Lorre
5995	2009	NM, USA	Zone, Bob	XPAG 6560	Green/ black	Purchased 6/98 from Nicolas J Barrett. He had inherited or bought it from his parents, Donald and Taylor Vida Barrett – in family 35 years. It may have been purchased by Donald

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Barrett in 1948.
6001	VIC 09	Australia	P. G.	9860 6499	Blue / tan	Full Roadgoing
6002	VIC 09	Australia	P. H.			
6005	1960	USA	David Jameson		Red	
6005 (?)	1964 TCMG	MA, US	Jameson, David M.	XPAG 6005	Red	Bought (CA) in 1961. Extensive mechanical modifications.
6005	2012	Australia	Briggs, Peter			T-register 96-99
6009	VIC 09	Australia	G. L.	XPAG 6681	Green	Full Roadgoing
6013	2009	MO, USA	Beveridge, Mark and Carol	XPAG 6770	Cream/ green	First purchased by T. Duncan Stewart in Pasadena, CA in 1948. In 1958 Bruce "Bob" Ballinger (step- son of Stewart) began using the TC and eventually purchased it in 1983. Bruce sold it to me in March of 2003. TC has been maintained as close to original as possible. Note: Bob Ballinger was a former member of the TCMG.
6016	2010	OH, USA	Wende, Jim	XPAG 6395	BRG / tan	Brought back from Europe by Air Force officer in the early 1950s, rebuilt at Davis Monthan AFB, AZ in 1958. Restored 2005. #2 condition. New top, side curtains, interior, Dunlops. Offered on eBay 8/30/10, again on 3/13/2011 for \$32,500.
6016	2011	CA, USA	Wilson, Michael	XPAG 6395		Bought 8/2011.
6020	VIC 09	Germany	G. G.	XPAG 6489	Black	Full Roadgoing
6022	2009	Australia	Jablonski, Mark	XPAG 6772	Black	Under restoration
6046	2009	Netherlands	Meeder, Hans	XPAG 6756		
6054	2009	Australia	Phillips, Don	XPAG 6749		
6064	2009	Canada	Phippen, David	XPAG 6821		
6072	1960	USA	Akin Skidmore	XPAG 6758	Black	
6072	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Skidmore, Akin	XPAG 6758	Black	Prior Canadian car. Over 110K miles, daily driver year-round.
6072	2012	OH, USA	Stegman, Thomas			NEMGTR 92 list
6073	2009	Canada	Grunau, Bob,	XPAG 6742		
6077	2019	BC, Canada			Sequoia Cream/ red	Older restoration, Chrome spoke wheels, Alfin brake

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						drums, Bluemels steering wheel, panic handle, luggage rack. Offered on Hemmings for \$32,500 OBO 07/04/2019.
6080	VIC 09	Australia	J. P.		Green / alloy	Full Order
6087	2009	Australia	Ure, Paul	XPAG 6792		
6087	1960	USA	W Wells Bretherton		White	
6087 (?)	1964 TCMG	OR, US	Bretherton, W. Welles	XPAG	White	Bought May 1950, milled head, blue trim, frame, and wheels.
6089	VIC 09	Australia	. H.	XPAG 5176	Green	Full Roadgoing
6097	2011	Canada	Taylor, Richard	XPAG 31076		Owned since 1962, partial rebuilt engine (seized), ran until 1970 then stored. Been rebuilding since 1994.
6107	2009	OK, USA	Overfield, William	XPAG 6629		
6110	2009	CA, USA	Jackson, Barney,	XPAG 6472		
6111	2009	Monaco	Classic Car Directory	XPAG	Blue/ tan	Restored 2007(?), German registration. Auctioned 5/18/09
6112	2014	TX, USA		XPAG 6497	Dark Green/ red	Older restoration, some deterioration of paint. Pancake air cleaners, Brooklands wheel. Sold on eBay 7/18/14 for \$26,100.
6113	1960	USA	Daniel Rowzie	XPAG 6704	Gray	
6113	1964 TCMG	VA, US	Rowzie, Daniel E.	XPAG 6704	Slate Gray	"Old Crutch" raced at Watkins Glen, Marlboro, Beverly, Fairchild, and Andrews AFB 1954-55 by prior owner Frank Baptista. Stage II, rack and pinion, 4.87 rear, 16" AC wheels. Under restoration as competition TC.
6126	2011	CA, USA	Watkins, Bill	XPAG 6779	BRG/ black	Restored car on display at the Riverside International Automotive Museum.
6128	2011	CO, USA	Slaughter, Jack	XPAG 6750	BRG	Owned since 1964. Swapped a restored TD for the TC. Did a frame up restoration over the next 6 years. Made all new body wood parts. All work has been done by me

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						and I love to do the mechanical work.
6129	2009	MS, USA	Bell, Bob	XPAG 6797		
6132	VIC 09	UK	D. I.	XPAG 6799		
6132	2009	UK	Irwin, David	XPAG 6799		
6136	1960	USA	Frank Mason		Black	
6136 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Mason, Frank	XPAG 6136	Black	Bought new from University Motors by Groucho Marx, raced 1949-50 at Carroll Speedway. Current owner bought in 1952 and restored for concours. Has 57 trophies. Has appeared in many US and UK magazines. 'overchromed and jukeboxed'
6156	1964 TCMG	FL, US	Harrison, Harry W. Jr.	XPAG 6550	Red	Original owner, daily driver.
6156	1960	USA	Harry Harrison	XPAG 6550	Red	
6156	2017	MO, USA	Daniel Schmitt & Co.	XPAG 6550	Red/ red	Two owners from new, partially restored, original tool kit. Very clean. Offered on eBay 12/05/2017 for \$39.9 BIN. Offered on eBay 07/03/2018 for \$39.9.
6160	1960	USA	Dennis Wells			
6160 (?)	1964 TCMG	AZ, US	Wells, Dennis	XPAG 6160		Good street condition, not concours
6161	1960	USA	Harvey Schnaer	XPAG 6584	Red	
6161	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Schnaer, Harvey	XPAG 6584	Red	Bought car 1st. March 52 from original owner. By 92 he had driven 279,000 miles in it!
6162 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Nethercutt, Jack B.	XPAG 6872	Red	Prior owner Donald Novack
6164	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hay, Steve	XPAG 6852	Black	
6164	1960	USA	Steve Hay	XPAG 6852	Black	
6165	2015	CT, USA	Smith, Phillip			Currently a built engine/gearbox, a chassis hanging on the wall, and boxes of parts. No tub.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6172	2009	Australia	Fry, Gavin	XPAG 6796	Cream/ green	Fully restored in 2008, used for club events. Prior owner R. Gibson of Mayfield West, on TTTNSW 73 list.
6172	2012	Australia	Martin, Thane	XPAG 6796	Cream/ green	
6173	2009	Australia	Killingworth, Mike	XPAG 6785		Under Restoration
6178	2009	Australia	Hurst, John	XPAG 6834		Full Roadgoing
6183	VIC 09	Australia	Rubery, Dianne	XPAG 6870	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
6185	1964 TCMG	Australia	Purling, Tom	XPAG 6875		Bought Sept. 1959, ported, TF 1500 valves.
6185	1960	Australia	Tom Purling	XPAG 6875		
6193	VIC 09	Australia	A. F.	XPAG 6822	Black	Resting Piecefully
6198	2009	CA, USA	Alley, Bob	XPAG 6868		
6205	2009	MO, USA	Rickard, Jack	XPAG 6853	Green	Prior owner R.J. Beam of Pittsburgh, PA. on NEMGTR 68 list.
6208	1964 TCMG	WI, US	Rohach, Victor	XPAG 7081	Grey	Prior owner Charles Olney. First place in two concours. Engine mods only.
6208	1960	USA	Victor Rohach	XPAG 7081	Gray	
6209	2016	PA, USA	Lambiotte Jr., Ben			Owned since 1958. Currently under restoration.
6217	1960	Unknown	Robert Elder		Red	
6217 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Elder, Robert	XPAG 6217	Red	
6218	2009	Germany	Gabel, Arno	XPAG 6955		
6221	1960	USA	Robert Scott	XPAG 6918	Green	
6221	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Scott, Robert	XPAG 6918	Green	
6222	1964 TCMG	VA, US	Herrington, John C.	XPAG 6917	Red	Bought May 1961. Prior owner Madge Murphy. Under restoration.
6222	1960	USA	John C Herrington	XPAG 6917	Red	
6224	2009	AZ, USA,	Schluter, Charles	XPAG 6910	Sequoia Cream/ red	Restored by Terry Pedicord at Moss Motors back in 1985. It is currently VERY road worthy and is strong, smooth and beautiful in crème color with red grill and interior. It is fully outfitted with original

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						tools and all weather equipment.
6230	VIC 09	Australia	R. S.	966 6234	Green	Full Roadgoing
6231	VIC 09	Australia	D. H.	53620804	Red	Full Roadgoing
6246	VIC 09	Australia	G. B.	XPAG 10322	BRG	Full Roadgoing
6248	VIC 09	Australia	Murphy, Don	XPAG 6877	Maroon / black	Full Roadgoing, owned by Howard Gostelow in Australia from 1958-60.
6251	2009	CA, USA	Travato, Ben	XPAG 22365		
6259	09TCMG		McLish, Don and Jeanette	XPAG 6866	Black/ tan	
6261	2009	Germany	Zimmer, Juergen	XPAG 8013		
6263	1960	USA	Joseph Walsh			
6263 (?)	1964 TCMG	NJ, US	Walsh, Joseph	XPAG 6263	Undecided	In process of restoration – on blocks
6264	2009	CA, USA	Avecedo, Rosalee	XPAG 6939		
6265	09TCMG	CA, US	McCanne, David and Lucy	XPAG 6888	Green/ tan	Bought TC in October 1959
6266	1960	USA	Richard Wallace	XPAG 7558	White	
6266	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wallace, Richard B.	XPAG 7558	White	Bought from Foreign Motor Sales (Fresno). Car came from Canada.
6271	2010	UK	Minnett, Trevor	XPAG 6937		Wrecked about 1960 by owner Parke Meek (LA, US). Combined with basket case car and restored by Phil May – sold late 1963. Appeared for sale in 1998 in UK by Nigel Mossop. Bought by Trevor Minnett.
6274	2009	UK	Manser, Clive	XPAG 6255		
6285	1964 TCMG	NV, US	Harrah's Auto Collection	XPAG 6977	Red	Prior owners Bill Colgan (CA) and Gordon Brenner (CA)
6285	1960	USA	Harrah's Auto Collection	XPAG 6977	Red	
6288	2009	NC, USA	Norton, Lavern	XPAG 6956	Green	Prior owner Dennis Leech of Vero Beach, FL. on TABC list 02-03
6292	1960	USA	Billie Craft		Black	
6292 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Craft, Billie J.	XPAG 6292	Black	
6294	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Ervin, Garth E.	XPAG 6959	Red	Bought Dec. 1961. Partial restoration in process

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6294	1960	USA	Garth Ervin	XPAG 6959	Red	
6300	2009	Germany	Zielinski, Hans	XPAG/TD2/22 952 from TD22520		
6301	2009	OH, USA	Stewart, Jerry,	XPAG 35938 from TF6209	Black	
6305	2009	CA, USA	Reshke, Andy	XPAG 6985	Green/ tan	
6314	2009	PA, USA	Conde, Mick	XPAG factory gold seal		Prior owner Rick Pullen of CA on TABC 2001 list.
6316	2009	UK	Dive, Bert	XPAG 7000	Red	Sold in Isle of Man 7th. Sept. 1948, regn. KMH 83 by a Mr. Scott. Then Mr. Bull and regn. changed to HEA 530 in West Bromwich. Sold to Joy Gale '57. To David Ashenden '58. To William Climpso '59. To George Final '60. To G.H. Bent '75 found in a chicken house. stripped down '78. Restoration started '88. To George Towse '97 who completed restoration in '98 . Bert Dive bought car in 2002.
6323	2011	CA, USA	Left Coast Classics	XPAG 6923	BRG/ tan	Sold new in Santa Monica, California. The current owner purchased this TC in 1966 from Lucien Remy, founder of the Abingdon Rough Riders who bought it from Howard Auto Co. in Belmont, CA. The car has sported the name "Byron" for over 50 years. Soon after purchasing, the current owner began an extensive frame- off restoration. The car has been driven about 200-300 miles per year since and has been maintained all the while. Originally British Racing Green. Sold
6325	2009	Germany	Forstner, Peter	XPAG 7009	Green	Bought 11/2000. Prior owner Jasper Konings, Holland bought it in 1996.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6326	2011	CA, USA		XAPG 7012	BRG/ tan	In family for 35 years, restoration begun in 2007. 75 miles since restoration, done as driver, not show car. Nice looking in photos. Offered on eBay 5/11 at \$17.5K – auction cancelled due to local sale.
6326	2012	PA, USA		XAPG 7012	Metallic green/tan	Some minor paint issues. Mostly correct, excellent driver car. Offered on eBay 7/2012 for \$26,300 start and higher reserve.
6329	2009	AZ, USA	Barnett, David	XPAG 6957	BRG	
6338	1960	Canada	Gary Sharpe		BRG	
6338	2009	Canada,	Mcnarry, John	XPAG 6993		
6338	1964 TCMG	Canada	Sharpe, Gary E.	XPAG	BRG	Prior owner George Beer RCAF, in storage since 1961, planning restoration in 1964
6339	1960	USA	Glee Wilson	XPAG 7035		
6339	1964 TCMG	KS, US	Wilson, Glee	XPAG 7035		Bought in London, driven across Europe to Greece.
6345	2009	IL, USA	Powell, Jeff	BMC repl eng		
6359	1964 TCMG	Australia	Bignell, Neville	XPAG 7024		
6359	1960	Australia	Neville Bignell	XPAG 7024		
6364	2015	NJ, USA	Find Great Cars		Cream and Burgundy/ red	Restored car, black top and side curtains. Aftermarket steering wheel and air cleaners, step-down P-700 headlights, modified louvered bonnet, bonnet strap, incorrect driving light, luggage rack, motometer, missing battery cover, aftermarket valve cover and tappet cover. Bid to \$32.7K on eBay – auction ended by seller on 6/8/2015 due to local sale.
6366	2009	WA, USA	Wellington, Dave	XPAG 7017		
6368	2009	TX, USA	Setar, John	XPAG 7059	Red	Prior owner Paul Penny

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						of Allen on NEMGTR 92 list.
6370	2009	, IL, USA,	Vacek, Karl	XPAG 7033		
6375	1960	USA	John Weber	XPAG 7390	Maroon	
6375	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Weber, John	XPAG 7390	Maroon	
6384	2010	Canada	Tang, Jack	XPAG 6926	Cream/ red	Registered in Australia
6391	2009	WI, USA	Hentzen, Bill and Margery	XPAG 6961	Clipper Blue/ tan	TC 6961 in January 1981. Restored and finished in 2002.
6391	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 35251	Blue	
6391	2009	IL, USA	Steele, Robert	XPAG 6961		
6396	2009	Netherlands	Siegers, Harry	XPAG 6881	BRG	
6398	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Papiro, Pete	XPAG 7311	Red	
6398	1960	USA	Pete Papiro	XPAG 7311	Red	
6398	2012	UK	N/A	XPAG 7051		In UK in 1978
6404	2009	MA, USA	Melton, Michael	XPAG 7902		
6404	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7902		
6405	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7073		
6405	2009	HI, USA	Scarlett, Thomas,	XPAG 7073		
6406	2012	Ireland	Morris, Jeff	TD		Bought in 1983. built here Ireland from a CKD (completely knocked down kit) in 1948. It led a sporting life up until the time I owned it, participating in several of the gruelling Circuit of Ireland Rallies in the forties and fifties, then as a track car for vintage racing in the seventies. I got it with a bored out XPAG, which I still have, though I have a rebuilt TD engine in it at the moment.
6407	1960	USA	Frank Slone		Gray	
6407	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Sloan, Frank	XPAG	Gray-blue Metallic	Bought 1952 from original owner Ralph Grey. Undefeated in racing competition for 2

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						years in MGCC Chicago Centre.
6407	2012	IL, USA	Howes, W.H.			Prior owner M.P. Sloan, on the T- register in '73.
6408 EXU	2016	CA, USA	Beverly Hills Car Club	XPAG (?)	BRG/ tan	Very rough project with EXU bumpers and turn signals, no ID plate, appears to have new wood. XGP-387. Offered for \$16,750 BIN 04/11/2016
6412	2009	OH, USA	Scott, Tom	XPAG 7077		
6421	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7692	White	
6421	NIAG 09	U.S.A	Not Listed	XPAG 7692	Red	
6421	NIAG 09	Switzerland	Not Listed	XPAG 7692		
6422	2009	CA, USA	Pederson, Leo and Martha	XPAG 7086	Dark blue/ tan	Bought TC in May 1977. Picked up in boxes and bags from four different locations. Reassembled just in time for GOF West '90
6424	2009	CA, USA	Shempp, Howard and Carolyn	XPAG 7090	Regency red/ tan	My father bought the TC in 1960 as a second car. He paid \$1495 for it with a \$50 down payment.
6430	2009	NY, USA	Stein, Lee	XPAG 6966		
6430	2012	PA, USA	Redmaplefarm (ebay)	XPAG (orig)	Clipper blue/ white	Restored in late 1970s, stored as part of collection. Antenna bumpers, original air cleaner, Brooklands wheel. Runs well. Needs work on steering, small dent in rear fender, chips and fisheye in paint. Good driver car. Offered on eBay 8/20/12 with start of \$17,900, sold off eBay.
6437	1960	USA	Dick Martin	XPAG 7402	White	
6437	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Martin, Dick	XPAG 7402	White	Bought 1958 from student at San Diego College. Restoration almost complete.
6437	2012	TN, USA	Everson, Roy			Prior owner Dr. Schroeter of OH. in early 80s. Bought it

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						in Aug.96. Has twin spare wheels, was restored at "The Toy Store" in San Diego. T-Register 98, NEMGTR 2000.
6438	2011	OH, USA	Metcalf, Tom	XPAG 7117	Red/ red	
6439	1960	USA	Jack Randall	XPAG 7122	Yellow	
6439	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Randall, Jack F.	XPAG 7122	Yellow	Prior owner Elizabeth Longbow. Dismantled for restoration.
6439	2012	Canada	Grunau, Robert			TABC list 2011
6451	1960	USA	Bill Bitters	XPAG 7124	Black	
6451	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Bitters, Bill	XPAG 7124	Black	
6458	2009	UK	Hough, Brian	XPAG 7126A		
6465	South Africa	1994	Dray, Andrew	XPAG 7131		Bought for R150 in East London, South Africa in 1968. Sold to Nelson Johnson about 1994 - taken to New Zealand and restored again.
6466	2009	OH, USA	Carroll, Jim & Sally	XPAG 7133	Sequoia cream	
6470	1960	USA	Bob Jakobsen	XPAG 7383	Blue	
6470	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Jakobsen, Bob	XPAG 7383	Blue	Prior owner Ed Jacobs. No modifications, engine rebuilt Jan. 1963
6471	2009	FL, USA	Marcom, Carol & Rod	XPAG 7109	Light & dark green/ brown	Chrome wire wheels, original air cleaner, Brooklands wheel, excellent driver. Offered on eBay for \$32.5K BIN 04/01/17
6482	VIC 09	Australia	Kumar, Paul	Sri Lanka	Midnight blue	Full Order, T-register 1998
6486	VIC 09	Australia	B. C.	XPAG 7135	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
6487	2009	Australia	George, Brian	XPAG 7156		
6488	2009	IL, USA	Troyan, Fred & Lois	XPAG 6488		
6492	VIC 09	Australia	I. H.		Red	Full Roadgoing
6494	2009	Australia	Brooks, David	XPAG 7190	Sequoia Cream/ red	Purchased as basket case. Undergoing total restoration by owner.
6497	1964 TCMG	Australia	Ashton, Bruce	XPAG 7192	Red	Bought July 1962, 13890cc engine, race

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						came and 1.5" SUs, 16" wheels
6497	1960	Australia	Bruce Aston	XPAG 7192	Red	
6497	VIC 09	Australia	Bruce Aston	9406 7192	Cherry red	Full Roadgoing
6498	2009	Australia	Lavis, Peter	XPAG 6712	Red / biscuit	Concours, on blocks. Bought in 1968, restored 1968-1971
6501	2009	Germany	Schueler, Rolf	XPAG 4663		
6503	2009	Australia	Brown, Graemme	XPAG ?????		
6509	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Earl, Phillip	XPAG 7390	Red	Purchased June 1962 from original owner
6509	1960	USA	Phillip Earl	XPAG 7390	Red	
6510	2016	IA, USA		XPAG 7213	Green/black	Brooklands Steering Wheel, pancake air cleaners, alloy valve and rocker covers. Older restoration from Bob Pond collection in Palm Springs, CA. Offered on eBay for \$33.5K BIN 6/28/2016.
6512	2009	NC, USA	Barrett, Gary	XPAG TDXXX		
6517	09TCMG	CA, US	Kramer, Bob	XPAG 7185	Cream/ red	Bought July of 1969 with 37,000 on the odometer. Modifications include a Datsun steering, Igniter ignition, and Marino axles.
6519	2018	VA, USA	Harness Grove Cars	XPAG 7172	Red/black	Rough driver, chrome wheels, vinyl seats, original steering wheel, dry rot in tires, some rust. Offered on eBay for \$10K starting bid 07/23/2018
6531	2009	UK	Tait, Bruce, Wick	XPAG A93316 repl eng		
6535	1960	USA	Tom Wightman		Red	
6535 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wightman, Tom	XPAG 6535	Red/ black	Prior owner George W. Norton (HI). Original BRG with light green leather. Chevy commercial taillights.
6539	Australia	2013	Wood, Howard	XPAG 7222	Blue/ ?????	Starting full chassis up restoration.
6540	1964 TCMG	South Africa	Pascoe, Richard L.	XPAG 7223	Dark Green	Under restoration, modified to Stage II
6540	1960	South Africa	Richard Pascoe	XPAG 7223	BRG	
6550	09TCMG	CA, US	Einhorn, Larry and Kay	XPAG 7114	Green/ tan	Bought TC in Nov. 1978

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6551	1960	USA	Gilbert Johnson	XPAG 7094	Black	
6551	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Johnson, Gilbert T.	XPAG 7094	Black	Prior owner Nick Cinardo (CA)
6551	2009	CA, USA	Spiegel, David and Debbie	XPAG 7094	Gray/ black	Prior owners Gerald Peter, CA. on NEMGTR 92 list, Dave Abramson, CA. on TABC 03 list.
6552	1960	USA	Ken Wilson	XPAG 6631	Red	
6552	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wilson, Ken	XPAG	7035	Bought from original owner (Professor at Cal Tech).
6552	2013	CA, USA	Spots Car LA	XPAG 6631	Red/ red	Same family for 52 years, solid driver in original condition. Worn but serviceable paint and interior, Pancake air cleaners, aftermarket steering wheel. Offered on eBay 3/2013 for \$25.5K BIN
6557	2009	OH, USA	Watts, Robert	XPAG 7218	Dark red	
6558	09TCMG	CA, US	Wilmer, Bob and Charlotte	XPAG 7219	Red/ tan	Bought in 1954
6560	Wmsbg09	VA, US	Schrieberg, Stephen	XPAG 7217	Red/ black	Bought new in 1949 by singer Mel Torme from Inskip Motors in NJ. TC was willed to agent Dale Sheets in 1999. Has Datsun steering conversion. Bought car with 3700 original miles. Driven 900 miles to Gatlinburg TN MG National.
6567	2013	CA, USA	Classic Cars, Ltd.	XPAG 7245	Red/ black	Older restoration, fiberglass rear fenders, excellent driver. Pancake air filters, Brooklands wheel, worn 2-window top, EXU turn signals. Not sold on eBay 2/19/13 at \$22,431.
6570	2009	Australia	Richardson, Norm	XPAG 7246		
6575	2016	CA, USA	British Sports Cars	XPAG 7232	Green/ tan	UK Plate RVF 575. Restored car with most correct pieces. Brooklands steering wheel. Aftermarket rear turn signals. Wind wings.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Exceptionally clean underneath.
6576	1960	USA	Carl Fritz	XPAG 7470		
6576	1964 TCMG	DL, US	Fritz, Carl E. Jr.	XPAG 7470		Bought 1953 in Norfolk VA. Restoration in progress
6579	1960	USA	Howard Lyon	XPAG 7596	Cream	
6579	1960	England	J M Pickering	XPAG 4271	White	
6579	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Lyon, Howard	XPAG 7596	Cream	Third owner, TF 1500 sleeves and cam, 1.5" carbs, heater. Battery moved to rear.
6579	1964 TCMG	England	Pickering, J.M.	XPAG 4271	White	Bought July 1962
6587	2017	IL, USA	Classiccars.com	XPAG 7319	Red/ red	Restored car with Brooklands wheel, luggage rack, offered on Classic Cars.com for \$38K 07/17/2017
6590	2009	CA, USA	Seim, John	XPAG 7273		
6610	2015	AZ, USA	Brighton Motorsports	XPAG 7279	BRG/ tan	Older restoration in excellent condition, nerf bumpers, original steering wheel and air cleaner, original valve cover, Dunlop tires. Offered on eBay 7/14/2015 for \$43,900 BIN – Not Sold. Offered on eBay 9/15/2015 for \$39.9K BIN.
6613	1960	USA	Jack Randall	XPAG 7271	Gray	
6613	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Randall, Jack F.	XPAG 7271	Gray	Sixth owner. Prior owners John Stevenson (CA) and Ted Barker (CA). Engine modifications only.
6614	1960	USA	D Bondon	XPAG 7266	White	
6616	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Sweningsen, William	XPAG 6755	BRG	Prior owner Bruce King. Used for weekend drives.
6616	1960	USA	William Sweningsen	XPAG 6755	BRG	
6618	2013	CA, USA		XPAG 7352	White/ green	Good driver car, stored from 1961 to 2001, then 2002 to 2012. Engine rebuilt in the 50s, New brakes. Originally red/red. Offered with no reserve at \$22K on

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						eBay 4/2013.
6626	2012	CA		XPAG 7311		
6630	2009	Luxembourg	Wantz, Jos	XPAG 7301		
6630	2009	Germany	Kalt, Johannes	XPAG 7303		
6630	1949	Luxembourg	Baron de Schorlemer	XPAG 7301	Red	Grundhof. Sold and delivered 2/1/1949, Luxembourg registration 1925. NOTE – Was in Luxembourg through 5/2009, then sold to German buyer.
6637	2010	France	Lardans, Claude	XPAG 7298		
6641	2015	MN, USA	Gust, G.W.	XPAG 5957	Red/ tan	Older restoration in good shape, new wheels and tires, original steering wheel and air cleaner, early factory alloy valve cover, excellent top and side curtains. Offered on eBay 8/17/2015 at no reserve (\$20.998)
6643	2009	Australia	Oliver, John	XPAG 7263	Black / beige	Full Roadgoing
6646	2009	Canada	Rankin, Steve	XPAG 7304	Black	
6649	2009	CO, USA	Fritz, Richard	XPAG 7380	Blue	Repainted, not restored
6649	1964 TCMG	IL,US	Fritz, Richard B.	XPAG 7380	Light Blue	Bought 1952 from original owner Walter Gieske (IL). Been to summits of Pike's Peak and Mt. Washington. Stored since 1961.
6649	1960	USA	Richard Fritz	XPAG 7380	Blue	
6650	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Ebeling, Harry G.	XPAG 7371	White	
6650	1960	USA	Harry Ebeling	XPAG 7371	White	
6651	2009	Japan	Sawa, Arata	XPAG 7374		
6652	1960	USA	Hugh Laird	XPAG 7378	Red	
6652	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Laird, Hugh H.	XPAG 7378	Red	Prior owner Tom Gahma, who restored car. Used for club events.
6664	2011	UK	Brazier, Mark	XPAG C41090		
6669	2009	PA, USA	Vanhook, Greg	XPAG 7170	Green	
6669	1960	USA	William Steube		Red	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6669 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Stuebe, William H.	XPAG 6669	Red	Dismantled for restoration.
6669	2015	PA, USA	Vanhook	XPAG 7170	Bright green/ brown	Older restoration in driver condition, Brooklands screen, step down headlights, original air cleaner. Offered on eBay 1/19/2015 for \$25,500 BIN.
6669	2016	GA	Lamb, Chip	XPAG 7170	Apple Green/ brown	Listed as having 23K original miles, with California racing history in the 1950s. Old restoration in excellent condition, most original items present. New tires and exhaust, rebuilt brakes and suspension. Offered on eBay 02/10/2016.
6674	2009	NY, USA	Blackwell, Dave	XPAG 7248		
6676	2016	NY, USA	Di Martino, Lou	XPAG 7315	Black/ beige	Bought the car in June 2015. The car sat for decades and is currently undergoing a full, nut and bolt restoration. Much of the car is still in beautiful original condition. Car was owned by Mike Williams in the early '70's and featured in the March 1972 Road and Track Magazine.
6680	2010	Canada	Teitge. Stan	XPAG 7320	Red/ tan	Build date Sept 30, 1948. Original Colour Black with Red trim. Registered in Great Britain Oct 22, 1948, but has 'Made in GB' export plate. Registration No. JYV 888. Owned by John Michael Frederick Woolnough 1961-1967. Colour changed to Cream in 1970. Numerous owners until car came to Vancouver, Canada in 1971. Current owner purchased car in 1978 with bad metal and a rotting frame. Owner did all

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						restoration work except paint including cutting and assembling the wood frame as well as replacing metal work and leading patches.
6680 (?)	2016	CA, USA	Beverly Hills Car Club	XPAG 6680?	Green/Gray/black	Older restoration, showing wear. EUE 796. 7" tripods, incorrect driving light, bad Brooklands steering wheel, homemade air filter. antennae bumpers, taillights, and other trim painted black. Offered on ebay for \$28,500 on 04/15/2016
6691	VIC 09	Australia	T. G.	XPAG 7381		
6693	1960	Unknown	John King	XPAG 7383	Blue	
6693	1964 TCMG	CA, US	King, John	XPAG 7383	Blue	Third owner, 110K miles. In process of total restoration.
6693	2012	CA, USA	Hook, Albert	XPAG 10266	Green	Bought the car in the early 60's. Engine dropped a piston in 67', and parked ever since. Unrestored, Green. Mileage shows just over 99k miles
6694	2010	NJ, USA		XPAG 7261		Parts car, missing fenders and grille, interior, bumpers, windshield, etc. On eBay 6/11/10 with starting bid of \$6500
6697	09TCMG	VA, US	Schrieberg, Stephen	XPAG 7237	BRG/ tan	Bought in Nov. 2003 from Judge Albert Northrop of Upper Marlboro, MO who was the 2nd owner and had the car since 1962. Car is all original except for recent new interior.
6703	1964 TCMG	IN, US	Blichart, Dr. Peter A.	XPAG 8549 (TD)	Metallic Green	Bought May 1954, restored 1959. Prior owners G.A. Seaverns and Harry Pierson. SCCA racing history
6703	1960	USA	Peter Blichert	XPAG 8549	Green	
6703	2013	NJ, USA		XPAG 7373 (TD engine XPAG 8549)	Green/black	Stored since 1978. Mesh grille and louvered bonnet tops as well as a heater, front

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						"nerf" bars and also includes a rear bumper. Replacement TD engine, installed in 1961. Some wood rot and rust in the lower tub area below the doors and some in the rear upper corners of the tub. Listed on eBay 8/26/2013 for \$10,750 BIN.
6704	VIC 09	Australia	I. P.	XPAG 7385		
6710	2009	MD, USA	Old, Chip	XPAG 7430		
6717	2011	NY, USA	Carruthers, Peter	Unknown	Red?	
6734	2009	PA, USA,	Conde, Mick	XPAG no tag		
6736	2009	WA, USA	Wills, Bob and Jackie	XPAG 7392	BRG/ tan	
6744	2009	FL, USA	Collins, Thomas	XPAG 4041		
6746	2014	CA, USA	500DCC (eBay)	XPAG 7490	Silver/ black	Bought in CA 1n 1965, stored 44 years. Has many EXU components but not advertised as EXU. Some modifications to dash, easy project car with good wood. Has original tools, jack, etc. Running but needs wiring, brakes, paint, etc. Sold 10/30/14 on ebay for \$17.6K
6747	2009	WA, USA,	Binford-Grudin, Pamela	XPAG 7797		
6747	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7489		
6749	2009	IL, USA	Cordin, Walter	XPAG 7489		
6756	2009	FL, USA	Fritz, Carl	XPAG 7470		
6756	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7470		
6757	2009	OH, USA	Metcalf, Tom	XPAG 7477		
6757	2010	AZ, USA	European Vintage Car Company	XPAG 7477	Blue/ tan	Engine rebuilt to Stage 2 (new +.080 pistons, large valves, ported, milled head, well balanced). Restored in late 1980s, good condition. Original steering wheel. Offered for sale 8/2010 for 22.5K pounds.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6761	2009	NC, USA	Bradford, Bud	XPAG 11047		
6761	2010	VA, USA	Scheu, Don	XPAG 11047	Blue/ tan	Purchased from Bud Brandford in 2009.
6768	2009	Canada	Emdall, Jack	XPAG 7467	Sequoia cream	Owned since 1979, previous owner parked in 1966, imported new to Canada May 1949
6776	2009	CA, USA	Storms, Richard and Judy	XPAG 7447 ori. - now B82396	Red/ ten	Bought '48 TC in April 1998
6777	2010	MA, USA	Barrow, Scott	FWA 6405		Composite car with Coventry Climax engine, chassis from Abingdon Spares, and rebuilt body tub. In progress.
6781	2009	Canada	Cameron, David	XPAG 7661		
6782 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Cornes, Iain D. B.	XPAG 7662	BRG	Sold in Sydney, 16" wheels
6784	2009	Canada	Mak, Ian	XPAG 7524		
6785	VIC 09	Australia	P. M.	XPAG 9072		Under restoration
6788	VIC 09	Australia	G. E.	XPAG 7513	Red	Full Roadgoing
6790	1960	USA	Don Wicks		BRG	
6790 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wicks, Don	XPAG 6790	BRG	Wrecked prior to purchase. Completely rebuilt in 1959-60.
6799	1960	USA	Whitney Gordon	XPAG 7866	BRG	
6800	2009	CO, USA	Wardlow, Bill,	XPAG 7539		
6800	2010	CA, USA?	N/A	XPAG 7539	Green/ green	Purchased from Jan Nerger, Ft Collins, Colorado. She purchased from Bernard Lopez, Tefuque, NM. The car was in California for decades before this and possibly a short time in Honolulu, HI according to Lopez. I sold the car to Bill Wardlow, he since has sold it to someone in the Pacific North west.
6800 EXU	2013	CA, USA	Gooding and Company Auctions		Black/ red	WScheduled for auction at Pebble Beach 8/18/2013.
6802	2016	CA, USA		XAPG TD engine (has original engine disassembled)	Green/ green	Built October 1948, MG TC. The previous owner had the car for 62 years, and fitted a Shorrock super charger in the late 50s. Has TD engine,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						but also has original, matching number engine. VW steering box, Brooklands steering wheel, alloy front brake drums, luggage rack, 4 new Blockley tires. Offered on eBay 7/2016.
6803	2009	Canada	Clegg, Peterc.,	Oct./reg.in CAXPAG 7548		
6803	NIAG 09	Canada	Not Listed	XPAG 7548	Ivory	
6811	1960	USA	Doug Wimer	7624	Black	
6811	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wimer, G. Douglas	XPAG 7624	Black	Bought from Japanese owner in CA. Originally purchased by Doctor in England who drove it in Europe.
6811	09TCMG	UT, US	Wimer, Doug and Irene	XPAG 7624	Red/ tan	Bought TC on July 31, 1956. Was originally purchased by a doctor in England
6813	2003	TX, USA	McPherson, Patrick	XPAG 5381 (orig. 7638)		
6816	1960	Australia	John Knight			
6816 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Knight, John	XPAG 6816		
6819	2009	CA, USA	Wilson, Russ	XPAG 7641	Red	Titled in 1962 in South Carolina by Robert Boaz. (no earlier info.) Last registered in 1967 in SC. Shipped it to California in 1967. Sold to Howard Bentley in San Diego in 3/77, not running. Sold to present owner in pieces in poor condition in 12/89. Present status - partially restored.
6822	1960	USA	Gayne Wimer	XPAG 7530	Cream	
6822	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Wimer, W. Gayne	XPAG 7530	Cream	Original car, driven daily.
6823	2009	MI, USA	Needle, Priscilla	XPAG 7519	White	
6825	2009	Canada	Dobrenski, Bob	XPAG 7518	Brt/racing green	
6827	09TCMG	CA, US	Bundy, Gordon and Fuimko	XPAG 8696	BRG/ tan	Bought in 1976
6828	1960	USA	Bradeson, James	XPAG 7427?	Yellow	
6828 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Bradeson, James	XPAG 7427?	Yellow	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6828	2012	CA, USA	Simon, David			TABC list 01-10
6831	2009	WA, USA	Holley, Harv	XPAG 7510		
6832	2012	CA, USA	European Collectibles (Dealer)	XPAG 7525	Red/ tan	Fully documented restoration that was finished in 2006. Since then it has been driven 4,345 miles and remains in excellent mechanical and cosmetic condition. Offered for sale in Hemmings 5/15/2012 for \$32,500
6834	2009	New Zealand	Douglas, Robert and Lynne	XPAG 7621	Silver	Driven on 40K mile tour through Americas, extensively toured globally. Modified for travel to include extra storage, 16" wheels, etc.
6836	2013	CA, USA	Hiland, B.	Repl. B18549	Red/ red	16" wheels, pancake air filters, incorrect light and horn, Brooklands wheel. Restored in 2011 by On the Road Again Classics. Offered on eBay 8/2/13 for \$45K BIN.
6838	1960	USA	Charles Fleckenstein	XPAG 7603	Yellow	
6838	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Fleckenstein, Charles F. Jr.	XPAG 7603	Yellow/ green	Bought 1957 from Allan Partridge. Restored to original.
6846	2010	CA, USA	RM Auctions	XPAG 7540	Red/ tan	Listed in RM Auction 7/2010.
6846	2011	TX, USA	Dan	XPAG 7540	Red/tan	Frame off restoration. Shown at the Kansas City Concours d 'Elegance, only shows 01644 on odometer since restored. Offered on eBay 9/15/11
6849	2010	CA, USA	Kevin (no last name)		Black/ tan	Older restoration, presentable and running. Mostly correct car, offered on eBay May 2010
6855	2009	NJ, USA	Storch, Jerry	XPAG 7045	Black	
6864	2009	CA, USA	Tuck, Norman	XPAG 7695	Cream/ tan	Purchased from Anne Morrissey in 2008. She owned it for about 35 years. Probably painted BRG, in the past,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						once bronze/maroon color. Engine rebuilt 2009, VW steering box, Morris 4.55 rear differential and alloy brake drums.
6865	1960	Unknown	Floyd Burt	XPAG 7801	Black	
6865	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Burt, Floyd C.	XPAG 7801	Black	
6865	2012	Holland	Frans, S.	XPAG 7801		Purchased from Floyd Burt in 1992.
6867	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Fulton, William C.	XPAG 7649	BRG	Bought April 1956, third owner.
6867	2009	CA, USA	Goodman, Mike	XPAG 7649		
6867	1960	USA	William Fulton	XPAG 7649	BRG	
6869	09TCMG	CA, US	Wright, Barry	XPAG 7699	Cream/ green	Bought the TC in June 1982
6871	2009	CA, USA	Roth, Gene and Deana	XPAG 7650	Black/ red	
6872	1960	USA	Jack Nethercutt		Red	
6876	2009	WA, USA	Westerberg, Don	XPAG 7570		
6881	2018	Canada	Wilson, John and Bonnie	XPAG 7692		Under restoration.
6885	1960	USA	Jay Reichwein	XPAG 7740	White	
6885	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Reichwein, Jay	XPAG 7740	White	No modifications.
6885	2011	CA, USA	Reichwein, Jay	XPAG 7740		Purchased May 1956 with speedometer of 7,814 miles; it went into garage storage March 1961 with speedometer of 25,130 miles. Offered 5/2011 in Hemmings (No price)
6885	2011	CA, USA	Unknown	XPAG 7740	White/ black	Bought as a project from prior owner in 2011, change of plans prompts sale. Reputed 25K miles, supposedly stored since 1964 (see other listings for this chassis). Many minor modifications, not running. Offered through Bring a Trailer for \$19.5K.
6886	2009	PA, USA	Jerry D. Classics	XPAG 7687	Yellow/ red	Offered on eBay 8/19/09. Solid car needing paint.
6887	1964 TCMG	NC, US	Richardson, Thomas	XPAG 7700	Black	California car. Entered in 1961 Las Vegas Economy Run.
6887	1960	USA	Thomas Richardson	XPAG 7700	Black	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
6887	2012	VA, USA	Barnhart, Maurice			NEMGTR lists, 92 & 2000
6891	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7747	Ivory (pale yellow)	
6893	1960	USA	Allen Crowe		Green	
6893 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Crowe, Allen E.	XPAG 6893	Green	Bought June 1963. Prior owner Dr. Robert K. Hall. Concours 1 st place in 1954, 2 nd place Pebble Beach Concours 1956
6902	2009	Bermuda	Hallett, James	XPAG 7758	Cream/ green	Brought to Bermuda from the USA in 2001. Previous owner from the 1970s was a Dr. Anthony Stefanelli, who purchased it from a retired US Army officer.
6903	2009	Japan	Hara, Ryouichi(Rick)	XPAG 7762	Green	
6911	2009	OH, USA	Robbins, Ty	XPAG 7757		
6912	1960	USA	Darrell Kitchen	XPAG 7604	Blue	
6912	1964 TCMG	IA, US	Kitchen Darrell F.	XPAG 7604	Parisian Blue	Bought 1955 from Gerald C. Balloun (IA) with 18K miles. Current miles are 51K. many modifications.
6916	2009	UK	Westwater, Mike	XPAG 7683	Red	
6920	2016	FL, USA	Internettrade (eBay seller)		Cream/ red	Rough project. Offered in "AS IS " condition - MG TC - 1948 - true barn find! In very original restorable condition. Needs full restoration, car was more than 40 years in dry storage, car is (mostly) complete. Aftermarket bumpers. Offered on eBay 12/21/2016.
6929	2019	NY, USA		XPAG 7781	Black/ black	Older restoration (late 1980s), owned from 1960 by Wendell Castle. Offered on Hemmings for \$32K 07/04/2019
6931	NIAG 09	U.S.A	Not Listed	XPAG	Ivory	
6933	1960	USA	Charles Hoff		Black	
6933	1964 TCMG	PA, US	Hoff, Charles Fisher	XPAG	Black	Bought Jan 1960. Prior owner James M. Callon,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Jr.
6933	2012		N/A			Advertised in TSO Aug.01 for \$11,500.
6939	2009	HI, US	Smith, Robert P.	XPAG 7803	Green/ biscuit	Bought from Harry Highkin. Third owner. Car came from California. Keyless ignition switch. Restored in 2005 by David Reiland - Auto Concepts (HI). On eBay 9/09. Aftermarket steering wheel and air cleaners, later driving light.
6942	2009	FL, USA	Fahy, Edward	XPAG 7545		Prev. owner Russ Dillard of Doctors Inlet on NEMGTR 92 list.
6942	2009	FL, USA	Wrenn, Bob	XPAG 7545		
6943	2010	IL, USA	Richmond, Burt	XPAG 7546		Under restoration, approximately 80% complete at beginning of March 2010.
6944	2009	Canada	Scanlan, Malcolm	XPAG 8964	Green	
6945	2009	CA, USA	Kaplan, Sherman	XPAG 7577		
6945	09TCMG	CA, US	Kaplan, Sherman	XPAG 7577	Red/ tan	
6951	2010	CT, USA	Duran, Lee			Dismantled - Used to rebuild TC 8235 following racing accident. Previous owner Thomas Edfors of Lake Mills on NEMGTR 92 list.
6953	2009	Germany	Osmer, Juergen	XPAG 7290		
6956	2009	IL, USA	Failla, John	XPAG 7673	Red	
6959	VIC 09	Germany	J. O.			Full Roadgoing
6968	1960	USA	David Saffry	XPAG 7561	Green	
6968	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Safry, David	XPAG 7561	Dark Green	
6973	2009	WA., USA	Grudin, David and Pamela	XPAG 7797	Pewter/ red	Porsche Pewter (silver) in color with a red upholstery & black carpets. Originally Cream. Prior owner Glen Binford (bought 1952). Called the "Silver Streak."
6974	2012	UK	Henderson, Ronald			T-register 93
6975	2009	CA, USA	Keiser, Steve	XPAG 7658	Clipper	Original owner to

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
					Blue/ blue	2001, restored by second owner, purchased 2009
6976	2009	NY, USA	Neri, Brian	XPAG 7790		Prev. Douglas Redmond, Orchard Park, NY. on NEMGTR list 68-2000
6977	2009	MA, USA	Dyer, Charles	XPAG 7866		
6977	1964 TCMG	IN, US	Gordon, Whitney H.	XPAG 7866	BRG	Bought July 1962 from Thomas Brocton, always garaged. On blocks for two years. Sold to James Peterson (IN)
6977	1964 TCMG	IN, US	Peterson, Tom	XPAG 7866	Blue	Prior owner Tom Braxon (IN)
6977	1960	USA	Tom Peterson	XPAG 7866	Blue	
6979	2018	FL, USA	Buringrud, Mark		Sequoia cream/ tan	
6981	2009	IL, USA	Weisheit, Mike,	XPAG 7853	Red	
6982	2013	CA USA		XPAG 7710	BRG/green	Has chassis of TC4507, completely restored. Moss supercharger, Ford 5- speed transmission, Alfin drums. Offered on eBay 3/2013 for \$87.5K BIN.
6987	2013	Canada	Nevrkla, Hans	XPAG 7854 orig, now TF 1500 engine	Green/ tan	Offered on MG Experience for \$27,500.
6989	1964 TCMG	NV, US	Ennor, Timothy M.	XPAG 7884	Forest Green	Bought July 1956. 1500cc XPEG, restored 1957-1963 for over \$4,000. Stored in Reno.
6989	1960	USA	Timothy Ennor	XPAG 7884	Green	
6992	2010	CA, USA	Dean (Unknown)	XPAG 7866	Red/ red	Built Nov. 1-26, 1948. Purchased in England in 1948 by a USAF officer who later brought it to Fallon, NV AFB. Purchased in early 1950s by one of the head auto restorers employed by Harrahs Casino National Auto Museum in Reno, NV. Passed to grandson about 2005. Purchased by present owner and placed in storage. Older restoration

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						showing paint wear.
6993	2009	Canada	Geldert, John	XPAG 7812	Red	
6994	2009	NJ, USA	Phillips, Ken, ,	XPAG 7670		
6996	2011	Canada	Unknown	XPAG 7707	Red/ black	Solid driver, 2nd place in 1986 GOF. Runs well. Paint getting tired. Owned 12 years but used little. Offered on eBay 9/20/11 for \$30K BIN
6999	2009	IL, USA	Mckenna, Arthur	XPAG 7709		
7000	2009	Canada	Rowe, Brian	XPAG 7751		
7005	2013	UK	Leriche	XPAG 7821	Gold/ red	Stored since 1957 in CA, solid and complete, but in need of restoration.
7006	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Gidley, Marvin C.	XPAG 7818	Red	Bought Sept. 1952 from Mr. Anderson (CA). Unmodified, used in club rallies
7006	1960	USA	Marvin Gidley	XPAG 7818	Red	
7011	2009	NH, USA	Steve, Rule	XPAG 7578		
7012	2009	NC, USA	Johnson, Paul	XPAG 7810		
7014	2013	AZ, USA	james5376	XPAG 7439	Green /tan	Same owner 42 years, cosmetic change to period racer with wood cycle fenders. Needs front fenders and hood panels painted and installed, runs and drives well. All original parts included. Stored 5 years. Offered on eBay 3/2013 for \$19.5K BIN, relisted with reserve 4/2013.
7020	1960	USA	Hank Seeberg	XPAG 1171	Bgr	
7020	2009	WA, USA	Lange, Dick	XPAG 31109 (TF)		
7020	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Seeberg, Hank	XPAG 1171	BRG	1500cc, 16" wheels, rack and pinion steering
7025	1960	USA	John Patterson	XPAG 7761	Black	
7025	2009	MI, USA	Patterson, John	XPAG 7761	Cream/ black	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7025	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Patterson, John W.	XPAG 7761	Black	Bought new in England by nurse, sold to Doug Neidt (MO) in 1950. Bought by current owner in Aug. 1956. Ported, polished, dual spares.
7027	2009	Germany	Willberger, Manfred	XPAG 1987	Red	
7031	VIC 09	Australia	ex T. B.	XPAG 6819	Maroon	Full Roadgoing
7032	2019	NH, USA	Historic Motor Sports	XPAG 7887	Black/ green	Stored for 52 yewars. Originially owned by Karl Ludvisen, owned by Robert Seymour, engine rebuilt by Larry Leifert. Offered on Hemmings for \$42,900 07/04/2019
7035	2009	WA, USA	O'brien, Rourke	XPAG 7805	Red	
7042	2009	CA, USA	Appell, Mel	XPAG 7832	Yellow/ red	Bought in March 1981
7044	2009	CA, USA	Obbink, Bruce	XPAG 7875	Blue	
7045	2009	UK	Oswald, Chris	XPAG 7870	Red	
7052	1960	USA	Clarence Weiss	XPAG 7878	Red	
7052	2009	CA, USA	Weiss, Clarence	XPAG 7878		
7052	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Weiss, Clarence	XPAG 7878	Red	Bought July 1960 from BMC dealer. Originally blue. Engine overhauled and sleeved. 200+ miles per week plus weekend trips.
7058	VIC 09	Australia	. z.		Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
7060	2017	Ivory Coast	Luzzago, Cristiano	XPAG 7926	Red/ tan	Restored, in three collections since 1970s. Offered in Hemming 07/17/2017 – no price.
7074	VIC 09	Australia	J. B.	XPAG 7826	Ivory	Full Roadgoing
7075	2009	OR, USA	Potter, Joseph		Blue	Restored 1999, Moss blower.
7075	2010	CA, USA	Jones, Roy	XPAG TD 5727		Bought 8/2009 from RM Auction. Restored about 1999
7079	09TCMG	CA, US	Borgardt, Frank and Carol	XPAG 7988	Red/ tan	
7084	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Juppe, Leo	XPAG 7972	Black	FL car, painted green Disassembled in 1959, under restoration.
7084	1960	USA	Leo Juppe	XPAG 7972	Black	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7091	2009	NY, USA	Hall, Rick	XPAG 9601		
7093	2013	WI, USA	Bill Long Honda City	XPAG 8026	Green/black	Old restoration (pre- 85) with wear to paint, top, and chrome, but good driver condition. Variety of added rear lights, step-down 7" headlights, mesh grille. Offered on eBay 4/2013 with \$14.5K start (reserve not met). Offered eBay 8/15/13, 12/4/13.
7093	2018	CA, USA	ACM Auctions	XPAG 8026	Green/black	Old restoration (pre- 85) with wear to paint, top, and chrome, but good driver condition. Variety of added rear lights, step-down 7" headlights, mesh grille. Offered on eBay 7/23/2018 with \$17,995 start and \$27,999 BIN
7101	2019	Uttoxeter, UK	Kerr, Tony	XPAG 3320	Red/ red	UK Registration AGL577. Good driving order.
7102	2009	Sweden	Lubrán, Tom	XPAG 7928		Basket
7107	1960	USA	John Lander	XPAG 7888	Black	
7107	1964 TCMG	GA, US	Lander, John M.	XPAG 7888	Black	Prior owner James Dawning. Thomkins kit, Nardie steering wheel, otherwise restored to original.
7107	1970	UK	Bowman, Jim			Later owned by J.G. Moore in UK.
7112	2016	Brazil	Paglia, Ernesto	XPAG 5377	BRG/ green	Exported to Brazil in 1949. Purchased from Eduardo Lambiasi. Professionally restored by Eduardo's garage, R&E Restaurações, a Brazilian authority in MG related matters.
7119	2009	Canada	Ptak, Rod	XPAG 7556		
7120	2009	NY, USA	Rode, John	XPAG 7841	Cream	
7121	2012	FL, USA	Floyd, Art	XPAG 5660		
7123	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	XPAG 7731	Shire green	
7129	VIC 09	Australia	R. M.			Basket Case
7137	2010	UK	Underhill, Martin	XPAG D37573	Red/ tan	Restored in 1970s, driven in good

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						weather. Fitted with turn indicator and high-mount stoplight.
7142	2011	CA, USA	Mglexx (ebay)	XPAG 8011	Red/ black	Prior owner Dan Dickson of Long Beach MG Club, stored 30 years. Modified dash. Successfully shown and raced in its heyday. Not running, need total restoration. Listed but removed on eBay 11/11
7142	2013	GA, USA	Thomas, George	XPAG 8011	Red/ black	Not running, mostly complete and solid, needs total restoration. Listed with no reserve on eBay 1/5/13. BIN \$18.5K. Listed eBay 6/2013 with reserve. Listed 7/2013 \$12,500 no reserve.
7142	2014	UK	Fitzhugh, Nick	XPAG 8011	Sequoia Cream	Reimported to UK 2014 and being rebuilt. Colour being changed from Red to what was originally Cream.
7144	2010	Belgium	Dhoore, Maurice	XPAG 7775		
7149	1960	USA	Allan Chalmers	XPAG 7997	Green	
7149	2009	CA, USA	Chalmers, Allan and Linda	XPAG 7997	Green/ tan	Bought in 1958
7149	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Chalmers, Allan	XPAG 7997	Green	Bought Dec. 1958 in bad condition. Restored with chrome 19" wheels, turn signals, 'warmed over' engine.
7150	2011	ID, USA	Mascuch, Paul	XPAG 8057		
7153	2009	NH, USA	Grover, Elliot	XPAG 8005		
7157	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 6488	Clipper blue	
7157	2009	MI, USA	Pomeraning, Jim	XPAG 8041		T Register 1969
7162	2016	TX, USA	Abramson, Dave	Wolesley 1498cc (was XPAG 8034)		Morris rear end, modified for racing, welded tub, cycle fenders, racing bonnet, custom bucket seats. Bought from John Price in 2016
7162	2016	CA, USA	MGA_Dave (eBay)	Wolesley 1498cc (was		Morris rear end, modified for racing, welded tub,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
				XPAG 8034)		cycle fenders, racing bonnet, custom bucket seats. Offered for sale on eBay 02/21/2016.
7171	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 7776	Green	Full Roadgoing
7175	09TCMG	CA, US	Mathison, David	XPAG 8325	Red/ red	Owned by J.A. Holloway of Ealing, W. London, in the late 1960s. It was registered H 52, and was a totally "over the top" car. It appeared at Beaulieu and other concours, with the wheels on ramps and a long mirror from a wardrobe door
7180	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7924	Green ?	
7191	2009	Germany	Zernial, Peter	XPAG SC B81554		
7212	2009	Ireland UK	Armstrong, Mike	XPAG 7912		A number-plate from a used TC bulkhead purchased in Wales.
7212	2009	UK	Terry Bone MG Cars for Sale	XPAG 7912	No body	Restored rolling chassis, for sale L11,750.
7212	2016					
7218	2009	South Africa	Vernon, Clem	XPAG 8043	Green / beige	Full Roadgoing
7220	09TCMG	CA, US	Simon, David and June	XPAG 6828	Red/ tan	Corrected by Ron Simon 8/2010
7225	2010	TX, USA	Davis, James	XPAG 8006		
7235	1960	USA	Charles B Scoville, Jr		Gray	
7235 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Scoville, Charles B. JR	XPAG 7235	Grey	Aluminum disc wheel covers over wires, dual spares, later MG bumpers.
7237	2009	Australia	Gale, Paul	XPAG 4639		Under Restoration
7244	2009	CA, USA	Stewart, Dan & Teresa	XPAG 7431	Red	
7252	1960	USA	Frank Taylor	XPAG 8054	Yellow	
7254	2017	CT, USA	Private seller	XPAG 8080	BRG/ green	32,700 miles, 3rd owner. BRG. New top, side curtains, carpets and tires. Brooklands windscreens, steering wheel. Offered in Hemmings for \$33K 07/17/2017
7274	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Northcutt, Tom	XPAG 8140	Silver	Third owner

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7274	1960	USA	Tom Northcutt	XPAG 8140	Silver	
7275	2009	IA, USA	Merritt, Carlyle	XPAG 7324		
7282	2009	FL, USA	Hornsby, Samuel	XPAG 7420		
7289	1960	USA	Jim Parker		Green	
7289 (?)	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Parker, Jim	XPAG 7289	Blue-green	Prior owner Carmen Sealyo (NY). Originally sent to US as gift from a close friend in England.
7290	2012	OH, USA	Denmar (eBay)	XPAG (Orig)	BRG/tan	Older restoration, very clean driver. Two-window top, Brooklands wheel, side curtains, tonneau and tools. Missing original air cleaner, tear in top. Offered on eBay with reserve 9/17/12.
7292	NIAG 09	Canada	Not Listed	XPAG 8121/4781	Red?	
7296	NIAG 09	Canada	Rein, Lally	XPAG 7919		
7297	2012	OH, USA	N/A (eBay)	XPAG 7918	Almond green/ tan	Bought in Germany in early 1960s by US Soldier. Restored in 1980s. Engine rebuilt about 2005. Offered on eBay for \$39,750 BIN 6/11/2012.
7297	2012	MI, USA	Kniff, Douglass	XPAG 7918		
7308	2011	UK	James, Mike	XPAG 8175 replacement engine A89928		Originally registered in UK, sold to US owner, returned to UK 2011 with new registration.
7312	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Meyerhoeffer, Roger	XPAG	White	
7312	1960	USA	Roger, Meyerhoeffer		White	
7313	VIC 09	Australia	W. L.	XPAG 8049		
7314	2016	CA, USA	Beverly Hills Car Club		Yellow/ black	Primrose yellow with black interior. With the soft top and spare tire. Complete car in need of attention. Appears mostly complete. Possible bonnet damage. Aftermarket rear lights, pancake air cleaners, damaged Brooklands wheel. Offered on eBay 08/23/2016 for \$15,750 BIN.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7316	VIC 09	Wanaka Wanaka NZ	ex G. O.	XPAG 7837	Green	Full Roadgoing
7329	VIC 09	Australia	R. B.	XPAG 7294	Dark blue	Full Roadgoing
7344	2009	CA, USA	Shade, Jim	XPAG 7422	Red	
7346	2011	Australia	Finlay, Peter	XPAG 8142	Clipper blue	Frame up restoration of basket case. Was Clipper Blue, now Sequoia Cream. Restoration completed 2011. Full roadgoing.
7352	1960	USA	DONNAGENE Mcelroy		Green	
7363	VIC 09	Australia	A. W.	XPAG 8137	Mg red / red	Full Roadgoing
7369	VIC 09	Australia	T. W.	XPAG 8061	Green	Full Roadgoing
7371	VIC 09	Australia	J. N.	XPAG 3253	Flat black	Full Roadgoing
7382	1960	USA	Albert Smith, Jr	XPAG 7927	Green	
7382	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Smith, Albert J. JR	XPAG 7927	Green	Prior owner Jerry Patton (CA)
7383	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Douglass, Joe	XPAG 7321	Clipper Blue	Original owner, all original car used for touring.
7383	1960	USA	Joe Douglas	XPAG 7321	Blue	
7383	09TCMG	CA, US	Douglass, Joe	XPAG 7321	Blue/ tan	Bought TC new just before Christmas in 1949. Still has original paint.
7385 EXU	2011	GA, USA	eBay	XPAG 7436	Blue/ brown	EXU car with both bumpers, original steering wheel. Good driver, newer interior and paint. Original air cleaner, no major modifications evident. Not sold on eBay at \$18K. 5/2011. Relisted as 'original' car. Same owner from 1965-2011, rebuilt engine and newer top. Not sold 6/2011 for \$27,500.
7386	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Merrill, Tom	XPAG 8186	Blue	
7386	1960	USA	Tom Merrill	XPAG 8168	Blue	
7386 EXU	2009	CA, USA	Uniack, Bill	XPAG 8168		
7387 EXU	2009	MO, USA	Burrows, John	XPAG 7432	Tan over Copper/ butterscotch	Excellent driver, multiple local awards. TD headlights, no bumpers. Offered for sale on eBay 12/12/10 with \$29.5K BIN
7387 EXU	2010	MO, USA	Burrows, J. W.	XPAG 7432	Tan over brown/ tan	Excellent driver, show car with minor flaws. Sold on eBay 12/25/10 for 2376? \$23,000.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7390	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Crandall, Jim	XPAG 8064	Red	Prior owner Norman Turpin. Restored in 1962. Pebble Beach Concours 1962
7390	2009	CA, USA	Crandall, Jimandnorma	XPAG 8064	Yellow	
7390	1960	USA	Jim Crandall	XPAG 8064	Red	
7395	1960	USA	Jonathan Richards		Blue	
7395	1964 TCMG	IO, US	Richards, Jonathan B.	XPAG	Light Blue	Prior owners Kirk Baker (CA), Edward B. Busch (IA), and J.W. Naper, Complete and original.
7398	2011	MS, USA				Purchased the car in 1995 from an individual who bought it about 1960. He disassembled the entire care and had plans to restore it. When I bought the car, it was in boxes and bags, having been disassembled for 35 years. With a lot of help from Keith Anderson, an MG enthusiast, the local British Motoring Club and from Mike Lewis of the (original) Mardi Gras "Ts" in New Orleans, we got the car back in great shape.
7400	VIC 09	Australia	R. B.			Almost Finished
7409	09TCMG	UT, US	Hernance, Jon and Susan	XPAG 7892	Crackers and Cream/ ten	
7409 EXU	2009	HI, USA	Scarlett, Thomas, ,	XPAG 7872		
7410 EXU	2009	TX, USA	Coonley, Bill	XPAG 8023	Cream/ red	
7410 EXU	2009	AZ, USA	Pelton, Doug and Carol	XPAG 8023	Cream/ red	Bought TC 7410 in 2004. Previous owner was William Coonley.
7412	2017	IL, USA	The Last Detail	XPAG 7729	Red/ tan	From Fred Wacker collection. Older restoration, chrome wire wheels, aftermarket steering wheel. Offered in Hemmings \$38K 07/17/2017
7419	09TCMG	CA, US	Smith, Bob and Lauri	XPAG 8125	Cream/ black	Bought the TC in May of 1950 from the first owner.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7423	2009	AZ, USA	Izard, Bob	XPAG 7850	Red	
7423	1960	USA	Jacqueline Mcfarland	XPAG 7850		
7423	1964 TCMG	CA, US	McFarland, Jacqueline	XPAG 7850		Bought new Feb. 1950 by W.E. Kramer. Current owner bought at 70K miles.
7425 EXU	2009	GA, USA	Bond, Mike,		Cream	
7433	VIC 09	Australia	C. J.	XPAG 8139		Running Order
7437	2010	VA, USA	May, Philip	XPAG 4228		
7440	2009	NY, USA	Lockrow, Clifford, ,	XPAG 8219 ori - now TF block	Red	
7446	VIC 09	Australia	P.	XPAG 6749	Red	
7449	NIAG 09	France	Not Listed	XPAG 8108(BMC)	Red?	
7456	2009	AZ, USA	Copleman, Randy	XPAG 7453		
7458	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Butterfield, Roy	XPAG 8037	Grey	Bought 1954, restored, driven daily for 65-mile work commute since purchased.
7458	1960	USA	Roy Butterfield	XPAG 8037	Grey	
7461	2016	CA, USA	Beverly Hills Car Club		Yellow/ black	Solid driver, tired dash and interior, aftermarket air cleaners, sealed beam conversion, side curtains and top included. Offered on eBay classified ad \$24,750 09/28/2016.
7465 EXU	2012	CA, USA	Estes, Windom ,	XPAG 8274	Ivory/ red	All EXU equipment, show condition.
7473	2009	Germany	Kiene, Günther	XPAG 8189		
7483	2009	MS, USA	Stokes, Michael	XPAG 8226		
7496 EXU	2010	CA, USA	Nierlich, Ray	XPAG 8182		
7498	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	XPAG 1523		
7499 EXU	2010	NY, USA	N/A	XPAG 7332 (later TD/TF engine installed)	Black/ red	Abandoned in storage garage, sold as parts on eBay for \$14,750 May 2010. Complete car, TD/TF engine, modified dash. No title or bill of sale available.
7499 (EXU?)	2018	GA, USA	Thomas, George	XPAG (None)	Black/ red	Rolling chassis/tub in

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						rough shape. Missing headlights, engine, steering wheel, many other parts. Stored many years. Ad states EXU but not visible on ID Plate. Offered for \$8K starting bid on eBay 05/26, 2018.
7499 EXU	2018	GA, USA	Thomas, George	Removed	Black	Stripped rolling body, all EXU components removed, no engine or transmission. Offered on eBay for \$6K 07/12/18.
7511	2009	PA, USA	Clark, David, Pittsburgh	XPAG 7851	Yellow?	
7514	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 8226	BRG	
7517	1964 TCMG	WA, US	Drake, Harbert B.	XPAG 8227	Pale Yellow	Bought May 1955
7517	1960	USA	Harbert Drake	XPAG 8227	Yellow	
7517	1964		Jim Sullivan	XPAG 8227	Green	
7517 EXU	2009	WA, USA	Sullivan, Jim & Jan	XPAG 8227	Green/green	Bought in December 1964.
7527	2009	CT, USA	Bok, Jim, Southport	XPAG 8261		
7532	1960	USA	Dietrich Heuser	XPAG 8270	Red	
7532	2009	CA, USA	Felper, Jerry	XPAG 8270		
7532	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Heuser, Dietrich E.	XPAG 8270	Red	Bought 1958. Completely restored, Stage II engine. High-level show car with many concours wins.
7532 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	McElroy, Donnagene	XPAG 7532	Green	Spare mounted on left front fender
7534	2013	CA, USA	Mohrimports.inc	XPAG 7682	Red/ tan	Same owner 1972-present. Nice Driver, engine rebuild in 1963, various work over the years. Aftermarket steering wheel and air cleaners. Offered on eBay with \$35.8K BIN.
7535 EXU	2019	CA, USA	Moran, Patrick	XPAG 8255	Sequoia Cream/ red	1950s racing history.
7537 EXU	09TCMG	CA, US	Messer, Dick	XPAG 7438	BRG/ tan	Purchased Dec. 2004. Previous owner was Hal Sender who owned it for 40 years. It is restored to stock.
7538	2009	LA, USA	Tabbert, Robert	XPAG 82758 EXU	White	
7539	1960	USA	Bill Heinrich		Red	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7539	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Heinrich, Bill	XPAG	Red	
7548	NIAG 09	U.K.	Arbor, George	XPAG 8237		
7550	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	8211		
7551	2009	RI, USA	Faria, Robert	XPAG 8236		
7557	2009	Australia	Swanland, John,	XPAG 8233	Ivory / beige	Full Roadgoing
7563	2009	OH, USA	Poole, Tom	XPAG 8313		
7563	2018	OH, USA	Poole, Tom	XPAG	Black/ red	Older restoration. Eaton supercharger, Alfin brake drums, Brooklands wheel, tool kit with jack and pump. Owned since 1997. Offered on eBay for \$30K BIN 08/23/2018.
7569	2009	IL, USA	Scoma, Ron	XPAG 8314		
7572	1964 TCMG	TN, US	Taylor, Frank A.	XPAG 8054	Yellow	Original owner. Driver and show car, won 2 first place trophies,
7573	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Golden, James E.	XPAG 8200	BRG	Bought 1956 from Don Jones (IA). Original except for engine modified to Stage II
7573	1960	USA	James Golden	XPAG 8200	BRG	
7576	2009		Leonard, Dan			Highly modified. Previously owned by Charles Bowen (C-Bone) as a Competition Special in late 1940s.
7581	09TCMG	CA, US	Hill, Bunker and Kathy	XPAG 8292	Red/ tan	Purchased car from Bob and Anabelle Goldstein
7581	09TCMG	Scotland, UK	Page, Ernie and Elizabeth	XPAG 8292	Red/ black	Bought TC7581EXU from TCMG member, Bob Goldstein in 2004.
7582 EXU	2013	AZ, USA	MCJewelry (eBay)	XPAG 8287	Green/ black	Good driver car stored for 21 years. 86K miles. Offered on eBay 4/2012 – not sold at \$15.2K
7582	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Ashenfelter, Irwin	XPAG 26707	BRG/ black	Bought in 1963. Sold new in California 1949, original color Ivory. Prior owner Gene White (1950) raced at Torrey Pines, Riverside, and San Bernardino tracks.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Holds TC track record of 79.8 in ¼ mile, clocked at 105 mph with supercharger. Abandoned in 1958. Restored to near original condition – used for rallies, daily transportation, concours, etc.
7582	1960	Unknown	Erin Ashenfelter	26707	BRG	
7583 EXU	2014	CA, USA	Jem Motor Corp.	XPAG 8260	Red/ tan	1980s restoration, well maintained. Pancake air filters, EXU bumpers and lights, Brooklands steering wheel, chrome wire wheels. Offered on eBay 12/2014 – not sold for \$18.1K
7583	2018	OH, USA		XPAG	Black/ red	Owned since 1997, known 60 years. Eaton Supercharger, Alfin drums, Seabrook dash, 2K on rebuilt engine, full tool kit. Original black and head. Offered on eBay for \$32K BIN 06/28/2018
7585	1960	England	Roy Thompson	XPAG 7800	Black	
7585	1964 TCMG	England	Thompson, Roy	XPAG 7800	Black	Bought April 1962. Prior owners are John Tomlin, Ronald Green, Peter Jolly, and Dennis Fone
7588	VIC 09	Australia	R. H.	XPAG 7818		Being Restored
7591	2009	Australia	Newey, Jeff	XPAG 4942 repl eng		Dismantled, incomplete
7592	VIC 09	Australia	R. C.	XPAG 7711	Blue	Full Roadgoing
7600	1980	NY, US	Turturro, Michael			
7602 EXU	2009	WA, USA	Brouillard, Bill	XPAG 8418		
7603 EXU	2009	MI, USA	Hanzel, Andrew	XPAG 8391		
7606 EXU	2009	CA, USA	Tantau, Bill	XPAG 8381	Black	
7609	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG	Green?	
7617 EXU	2015	CT, USA	Smith, Phillip			Pulled from a barn in

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						1989 inVevay IN. Reportedly had rested there since late '50s/early '60s. All the exu stuff was there except for the bumpers and brackets Careful examination of parts showed it left factory in Sequoia Cream / Green. Restoration completed on new Whitworth Shop tub 1998, to original color scheme. Has seen about 16000 miles since then. Fully roadworthy.
7619 EXU	2018	CT, USA	Classic Car Gallery	XPAG 8208	Clipper blue/beige	Recent restoration with minor wear visible in engine compartment. Brooklands wheel, top not shown. Offered on eBay 08/22/2018 for \$47.9K BIN. Offered on eBay 09/10/2018 for \$42.9K BIN.
7621	09TCMG	CA, US	Lucas, Stan	XPAG 7741	Red	
7627	2014	IN, USA		XPAG 8373 (Replacement #83867)	Red/ black	'Barn Find,' modified for racing w/cycle fenders and 16" wheels, extra gauges, Stored 34 years. Rough condition, missing some parts. Sold on eBay 7/27/14 for \$16,386.
7636	2011	MO, USA	Hyman LTD	XPAG 8409/A21750 (Works Rpl.)	Cream/ red	Older restoration with correct air cleaner, chrome wire wheels, incorrect driving light, Brooklands steering wheel, very nice. Offered on eBay 11/23/2011 for \$46.5K BIN, listed 7/2013 for \$37.5K
7637	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 8473	Green	Unregistered Roadgoing
7640	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG	Green?	
7642	2009	VA, USA	Williams, Philip & Arty	XPAG 8348		
7642 EXU	2011	VA, USA	Phil	XPAG 8348	Green/brown	Purchased from Altabello estate in 2005. Restored in early 1980s, parked

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						about 1990.
7645 EXU	2016	CA, USA	TheJunkBox (ebay seller)	XPAG 8342	Green/ tan	January 19, 1949. Matching Numbers Chassis was restored in 2009 then owner passed away and project was stalled. Body needs wood , new wood included, new side curtain compartment sheet metal. New rubber transmission snug, new seat covers, new rubber. 5 new tires. Front fenders were stripped and fender tips r perfect. Missing side curtain frames right running board. Rough project, mostly complete. Offered on eBay 08/15/2016 at \$500 with no reserve.
7646	1960	USA	Fayte Browne	XPAG 8345	BRG	
7646 EXU	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Browne, Fayte T.	XPAG 8345	BRG	Bought from original owner in 1955, clean original car.
7646 EXU	2009	IN, USA	Bushnell, John	XPAG 8345		
7650	VIC 09	Australia	B. S.	XPAG 8338	Green	Full Roadgoing
7658	1960	USA	Peter Thayer	XPAG 8406	Black	
7658	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Thayer, Peter A.	XPAG 8406	Black	Original pain. MK II head, valves, cam, and 16" wheels. Rally and autocross car.
7659	2009	Japan	Nishikawa, Manabu	XPAG 8433	Brown	
7662	1960	Australia	Iain D B Cornes		BRG	
7666	2009	HI, USA	Dewitz, Bob	XPAG 8388		
7667	1964 TCMG	NJ, US	Cobb, Noel C.	XPAG 8492	Black	Bought June 1952, prior owner Ralph Reed. Used as only vehicle for 5 years. Reduced to basket case in 1957, restoration completed 1962
7667	1960	USA	Noel Cobb	XPAG 8492	Black	
7667	2015		Graham, Cynthia	XPAG 8492		Owner was looking to sell 10/2015
7668	2009	MI, USA	Richardson, Eric	XPAG 8465		
7669	2009	FL, USA	Moreau, Pierre	XPAG 8413		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7669	2010	FL, USA	Nelson, Neil		Black/ red	
7669	2011	FL, USA	Amelia Dream Cars	XPAG 8413	Black/ red	Restored car to show condition, Brooklands wheel. Completed 4/2010. New wood, stripped to frame, all mechanical rebuilt. Offered 5/2011 in Hemmings for \$44,995
7669	2011	CA, USA	Houghton, Rod	XAPG 8413		
7670 EXU	2009	AZ, USA	Pelton, Doug,	XPAG 8337	Red/ tan	Bought TC 7670 in 2003. Previous owner was Edgar Barlow. Recent ground-up restoration
7675 EXU	2014	CA, USA	Tanner, Kurt	XPAG 8364	Red/ tan	Older restoration in good shape, Brooklands wheel, original air cleaner, EXU lights, horns, and bumpers. Sold 6/19/14 for \$24,250.
7676	2009	FL, USA	Mike Losey	XPAG 8389	Cream and Crackers	Owned since 1991
7678	2009	FL, USA	Gilbert, Ben	XPAG 8455		
7684	2009	MD, USA	Cooper, Cary,	XPAG 8316	Clipper blue	Owned since 2006, originally Primrose/Red
7688	VIC 09	Netherlands	R. M.		Black / red	Very Original, being restored
7694	VIC 09	Australia	N. T.	XPAG 8244		Under restoration
7701	VIC 09	Australia	J. B.	XPAG 8496	Green	Full Roadgoing
7710	2009	MA, USA	Rizzo, Frank	XPAG 8482		
7711	2009	NC, USA	Diederich, John, Charlotte, ,	XPAG 8498		
7712	2009	UK	Stovell, Alan, Stratforduavon, Warwicks, ,	XPAG 8494		
7715	1960	USA	Rollin Titsworth	XPAG 5804	Red	
7715	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Titsworth, Rollin	XPAG 5804	Red	Bought from original owner Ted Jewitt. First place in Sports Car Class, 1961 Detroit Autorama. Unrestored car.
7716	2009	CA, USA	Quan, Bill, Oxnard, ,	XPAG 8495		
7719	VIC 09	Australia	A. W.	XPAG 3443	BRG / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
7727	2008	UK	H&H Auction	XPAG ?????	Green/ tan	Restored car, 19" front wheels and 16" rear, with dual spares. Part of H&H Auction

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						26/11/2008 at The Pavilion Gardens, Buxton. Lot : 45 1949 MG TC. Estimate L15-18.
7730	1964 TCMG	Australia	Casella, Paul	XPAG 8568	Black	Bought April 1962, 1466cc with TF pistons, ported head, 1.5" SUs
7730	1960	Australia	Paul Casellas	XPAG 8568	Black	
7732	2009	Australia	Louk, Graeme	XPAG 8617		Complete requires restoration
7732	2009	Australia	Thoumine, David	XPAG 8617		Fully restored
7736	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 8593	Cream / red	Full Roadgoing
7737	VIC 09	Australia	P. E.	XPAG 8599	Regency red	Full Roadgoing
7740	VIC 09	Australia	R. S.	XPAG	Black	Full Roadgoing
7741	1960	USA	Bob Milroy		Red	
7741 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Milroy, Bob	XPAG 7741	Red	Original owner. ¾ cam, bored and milled, 1 ¾ carbs. Completely restored.
7744	VIC 09	Australia	P. G.	XPAG 8553	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing
7750	VIC 09	Australia	Peters, David	XPAG TF 36284	White	Full Roadgoing, bought in 1966.
7764	VIC 09	Australia	Scott, G. S.	XPAG 6283	Cream/ green	Fully restored, won State Concours
7765	VIC 09	Australia	D. K.	XPAG 8523	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
7766	VIC 09	Australia	A. R.	XPAG 8462	Red / Beige leather	Full Roadgoing
7769	VIC 09	Australia	R. W.	XPAG 6611	Black	Full Roadgoing
7771	1960	Australia	Paul Robinson	XPAG 8501		
7771	1964 TCMG	Australia	Robinson, Paul	XPAG 8501		Bought Nov. 1960, sold in Victoria
7773	2009	OR, USA	Klingenberg, Bjorn	XPAG 8585		Owned by Chip Hellie.
7780	2009	CA, USA	Silva, Jim	XPAG 1963		
7784	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Kreidel, Sam	XPAG 7601	Black	Bought in Seattle, mostly original.
7784	1960	USA	Sam Kreidel	XPAG 7601	Black	
7784	2010	WA, USA	Pang, Henry	XPAG 7601	Black / red	Purchased 9/2010. Restored in 1977, in excellent condition.
7786	2009	WI, USA	Brown, Charles	XPAG 7755		
7787	2009	CA, USA	Miller, David	XPAG		
7794 EXU	2009	ME, USA	Brennan, Robert,	XPAG 8500	Black	
7797	1960	USA	Glen Binford			

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7797 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Binford, Glen	XPAG 7797		
7799	VIC 09	Australia	A. B.	10064 4918	Black	Full Roadgoing
7801	2016	VA, USA	Strang, Mark			Restoration in progress. Believed to be one of a shipment of six sent to Australia
7803	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 8556	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
7805	VIC 09	Australia	A. W.	XPAG 8555		Rolling Chassis
7807	VIC 09	Australia	. M.	10817 8529	Black/ red	Full Roadgoing
7810	VIC 09	Australia	R. W.	XPAG 8444	Cream	Full Roadgoing
7811	2009	CA, USA	Sarrazin, Philippe	XPAG 8297		
7812	2009	MO, USA	Stolzenburg, Mark	XPAG 8303	Shires Green/ biscuit	
7812	2010	MO, USA	Hyman, Ltd.	XPAG 8303	Green/ tan	Totally restored, Offered on Hemmings for \$56.5K 12/2010
7818	VIC 09	Australia	R. P.	XPAG 8402	Red	Dismantled Complete
7825	2015	UK	Abbott, Nick		Red/ tan	Undergoing full restoration. In Italy in 1965 shipped to USA in 1983. Owned once by Angelo Falzoni a quite well known Motorcycle racer for Mazerati motor cycles.
7835	2009	Netherlands	Bakhuizen, Loek	XPAG 8660		
7839	VIC 09	Australia	R. S.	XPAG 8524	Red / black	Full Roadgoing
7840	VIC 09	Australia	A. H.	XPAG 8441	Black / tan	Full Roadgoing
7840	2009	Australia	Kinnear, Rod	XPAG 8441		
7845	VIC 09	Australia	C. R.	2752 8470	Green	Full Roadgoing
7849	VIC 09	Australia	M. H.	5234 5067	Mg red / tan	Full Roadgoing
7851	VIC 09	Australia	B. B.	XPAG 8574	Carmine red/ red	Full Roadgoing
7855	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 3247	Green	Full Roadgoing
7856	VIC 09	Australia	A. G.	XPAG 8658	Red	Full Roadgoing
7872	2009	MS, USA	Gillam, Gene	XPAG 8659	Yellow	
7872	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 8659		
7878	1960	Australia	Ian Napier	XPAG 8604		
7878	1964 TCMG	Australia	Napier, Ian	XPAG 8604		
7878	2012	WA, USA				Owned by Ian Napier in Australia 1962-65. Partially disassembled.
7881	2009	Canada	Waters, Rick	XPAG 8543	Blue	Owned since mid 1980s, rebuilt mechanically,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Alfin drums, great driver with many spares. Offered to TC list 8/27/14 for \$22K
7884	VIC 09	Australia	L. V.	XPAG 8503	Green	Full Roadgoing
7886	VIC 09	Australia	T. H.		Green	Full Roadgoing
7887	VIC 09	Australia	R. G.	XPAG 5338	Black / black	Full Roadgoing
7892	2012	UK	Hook, David	XPAG 12181, orig. XPAG 8429	Black/ red	
7900	1960	Canada	David Farr	XPAG 7725	BRG	
7900	2009	NM, USA	Durst, Derek	volvo engine		
7900	1964 TCMG	Canada	Farr, David	XPAG 7725	BRG	Sold in Halifax Nova Scotia, brought to Vancouver by Naval officer. Modified to Stage III race, suspect previously equipped with blower
7902	VIC 09	Australia	P. W.		Red	Full Roadgoing
7906	VIC 09	Australia	A. S.	XPAG 7433	Green	Full Roadgoing
7906	VIC 09	Canada	B. E.			
7907	VIC 09	Australia	I. R.	XPAG 8511	Red / black	Full Roadgoing
7908	2009	CA, USA	Ward, Reg, ,	XPAG 8451	White	Full Roadgoing
7909	VIC 09	Australia	C. S.	XPAG 4862	BRG	Under Restoration
7910	VIC 09	Australia	G. S.	XPAG 8358	Red	Full Roadgoing
7912	2010	Canada	Wicks, Bryan	XPAG 8725	Black/ red	Registered in UK
7915	2009	CA, USA	Moote, Alan and Karen	XPAG 8645	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing. Bought in October 1999. The car is basically original with a few minor changes over the years.
7921	VIC 09	Australia	A. W.	XPAG 8428	Burgundy / beige	Full Roadgoing
7928	2009	Australia	Pearson, Anthony	XPAG 8706	Cream	
7930	1960	Canada	Charles Macquarrie	RED		
7930	09TCMG	CA, US	Crandall, Jim and Norma	XPAG 8064	Cream/ tan	Purchased from Norm Turpin in December 1963 as a nice, red/black street restoration, it was driven hard in rallies, gymkanas and tours until 1974. That year it was completely restored to it's current yellow/tan color and is now used mainly for local touring.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
7934	2009	Canada	Barker, Robin			
7939	VIC 09	Australia	F. N.	3478 8791	Red and Black	Full Roadgoing
7941	2009	CA, USA	Stehr, Jack, Piedmont	XPAG 8673	Ivory	
7942	VIC 09	Australia	D. B.	XPAG 8719	Red / red	Full Roadgoing
7943	VIC 09	Australia	M. S.	XPAG 9141	Grey	Under Restoration
7948	VIC 09	Australia	I. M.	XPAG 8711	Blue	Full Roadgoing
7950	2009	Australia	Lee, Brian	XPAG 2798		Restored car
7954	VIC 09	Australia	B. M.	XPAG 8713	Red	Full Roadgoing
7955	VIC 09	Australia	P. R.			
7960	VIC 09	Australia	M. J.	XPAG 8648	Green	Full Roadgoing
7971	1964 TCMG	PA, US	Edelman, Gilbert	XPAG 8670	Black	Bought Oct. 1962. Prior owner Rank Levy. Under restoration.
7971	1960	USA	Gilbert Edelman	XPAG 8670	Black	
7972	NIAG 09	SOUTH AFRICA	Not Listed	XPAG 8749	Green	
7974	2010	UK	Unknown		Red/ biscuit	Restored 2008, sold for \$29K 4/2010 through ClassicCarsforSale.com.uk
7976	2009	WA, USA	Knipe, Bruce & Susan	XPAG 8703	Red	
7993	2009	NY, USA	Wilkinson, Donald	XPAG 8686		
7995	VIC 09	Australia	J. S.	XPAG 8716		Under restoration
7996	VIC 09	Australia	R. H.	XPAG 8695	Green	Full Roadgoing
7997	VIC 09	Australia	. z.	XPAG 8708	Lime green	Full Roadgoing
7998	VIC 09	Australia	R. L.	XPAG 1027	Dark grey / red	Full Roadgoing
8002	1960	USA	Dick Grace		Black	
8002 (?)	1964 TCMG	HI, US	Grace, Dick	XPAG 8002	Black	Bought April 1958 from Peter Beck (UK). Restored to original from highly modified car. 1 st and 2 nd Concours winner
8002	2012	NV, USA			Cream/ black	Fiberglass right rear fender, parked 8 years. Driver quality. Offered on eBay 7/21/2012 with starting bid of \$18K. (Not sold with \$25K bid)
8008	2009	Canada	Sundby, Greg	XPAG 8687		
8008	VIC 09	Canada	T. S.	XPAG 8687		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
8014	1960	USA	W K F Wood	XPAG 8513	Green	
8014	1964 TCMG	MA, US	Wood, W.K.F.	XPAG 8513	Green	Prior owner John MacRae (CAN). Used as daily driver for 2 years. Extensive mechanical mods.
8015	2009	IA, USA	Wright, Frank	XPAG 8450		
8016	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Greene, Karl C.	XPAG 7445	BRG	Bought in 1960 – third owner
8016	1960	USA	Karl Green	XPAG 7445	BRG	
8020	2009	South Africa	Groenewald, André	XPAG 8609	Ivory	
8023	2009	Canada	Mulligan, Mark	XPAG 9840		
8026	2013	NSW	Swain, Martyn	XPAG 8737	Black/ red	All original Purchased for 50 pounds at Enfield Sydney by my father Ross Swain in 1957. Passed down three generations same family.
8032	VIC 09	Australia	B. M.	XPAG 1503		Complete, needs attention
8032	VIC 09	Australia	W. B.	XPAG 8787	BRG	Full Roadgoing
8040	VIC 09	Australia	N. S.	XPAG 8806	Red	Full Roadgoing
8045	2009	PA, USA	Lawson, Donald	XPAG 8775		
8049	2009	Canada	Lockhart, John	XPAG 8835	BRG	
8057	VIC 09	Australia	B. H.	3277 5471		
8060	VIC 09	Australia	P. R.	XPAG 8578	Cream / red	Full Roadgoing
8061	VIC 09	Australia	M. R.	XPAG 4733	Red	Full Order
8069	2009	Australia	Hocking, Kathleen & John	XPAG 5791	Burgundy / beige	90% Restn
8072	VIC 09	Australia	Ellis, Bruce	XPAG 7440	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
8074	VIC 09	Australia	P. B.		Black	Dismantled
8075	VIC 09	Australia	F. B.	XPAG 8784	Red	Full Roadgoing
8077	2009	Australia	Robins, Darryl	XPAG 8785	Clipper blue	Full Roadgoing
8078	1960	USA	Curt Horst		Red	
8078 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Horst, Curt W.	XPAG 8078	Red	Bought Sept. 1962. Prior owners R. Esquivel and E. Carlton 1st Place Fredkopp 1952. Under restoration.
8080	1960	USA	Chris Waldron		Yellow	
8080 (?)	1964	FL, US	Waldron, Chris W.	XPAG 8080	Yellow	Prior owner Daniel J.W.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
	TCMG					McCarthy (PA)
8083 EXU	2009	MI, USA	Hosler, Dan & Dee	XPAG 8295		
8085 EXU	2015	TX, USA	Hertzog, R.K.	XPAG 8908	Black/ red	EXU "Export to USA" model with all the proper EXU equipment: original dealer-installed working Arnolt heater, the two wind-tone horns under the bonnet and the factory-installed turn signals. My college physics professor in Pennsylvania bought it new in 1950 on his wedding day (I have the original Bill-of-Sale) parked on jack stands in 1960. Engine rebuilt and all drive train components refurbished by restoration shop in 2008. Carlisle, Pennsylvania area (Enola).
8105	VIC 09	Australia	G. K.	XPAG 8840	Cream	Full Roadgoing
8109	2015	OR, USA	Charvet, Dick	XPAG 8903	Cream/ red	2005 restoration with 4K since, appears to be correct except for large window top and motometer, original steering wheel, air cleaner, driving light, etc. Single tail lamp. Offered on eBay 8/30/2015. Sold as lot 67 of Bonhams Scottsdale Auction 01/28/2016 for \$56.1K
8110	2011	Canada	Young, Colin	XPAG 8885	N/A	Car has been in disassembled state since 1964. Reportedly rebuilt in 2011 for new owner.
8112	2009	Canada	Spittel, Bob	XPAG 8889		
8114	2009	OH, USA	Glueck, Jim	XPAG 773	Cream/tan	See 9415
8122 EXU	2009	NJ, USA	Dudasik, Mike	XPAG 8858		
8123 EXU	2009	OH, USA	Mccombs, Mark	XPAG 8853		
8124	2012	FL, USA		XPAG 8820	Green/ black	Looks solid, probably a good driver. Needs top and air cleaner

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						assembly. Offered on eBay 7/2012 for \$19K start and higher reserve. (Not sold with \$25K bid)
8128	1960	USA	Paul Ruppel		Red	
8128	1964 TCMG	PA, US	Ruppel, Paul	XPAG	Red	Prior owners Bob Tapping (FL) and Vintage Car Store (NY)
8129 EXU	2009	VT, USA	Warren, Richard	XPAG 8890		
8131 EXU	2017	FL, USA	Classiccars.com		Red/ black	Driver car with Brooklands wheel, EXU items present. Aftermarket air cleaners, some damage to paint evident. Offered for \$39.9K 07/17/2017.
8136	2012	WA, USA		XPAG 8525	Red/ tan	Traded restored 57 MGA for car in 1978, restored 1981-1982. Less than 1000 miles since. Nice driver car, needs paint. Chrome wheels, luggage rack, Brooklands wheel. Offer for \$31,949 BIN on eBay 7/9/12.
8137	VIC 09	Australia	P. D.	XPAG 4321	Yellow	Full order
8143	VIC 09	Australia	K. B.		Blue	Full Roadgoing
8145	VIC 09	Australia	P. G.			Chassis only
8147	VIC 09	Australia	. H.	XPAG 8882	Dark red	Full Roadgoing
8150 EXU	2009	IL, USA	Moore, Tom, Elmhurst, ,	XPAG 8894		
8153 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Beus, Don	XPAG 8864	Red	Bought June 1962
8154	2009	Canada	Bonnay, Len	XPAG 8867		
8157	1960	USA	John Hammons		Black	
8157 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hammons, John N.	XPAG 8157	Black	
8158	2009	GA, USA	Wiedemeyer, Bob	XPAG 8910		
8159 EXU	2009	MI, USA	Colon, Rich	XPAG 8917		
8161	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Binkley, David A.	XPAG 8888	Cream	Bought Oct. 1961, prior owner Jack Hudlund. Restored to original condition 1964
8161	1960	USA	David Binkley	XPAG 8888	Cream	
8162 EXU	2013	UT, USA	Jacobson, Russ	XPAG 8953	Black/BRG	Bought in 1979, restored in 2008.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
8170	2009	NY, USA	Lovett, Doug	XPAG 8940		
8178 EXU	2009	OH, US	Gecki, Bob	XPAG 8640		
8179	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Purcell, Theodore R MD	XPAG 8828	Yellow	Bought in Washington DC, raced at Marlboro 1954-56. Completely stock.
8179	1960	USA	Theodore Purcell	XPAG 8828	Yellow	
8179 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Downs, Graham	XPAG 8864		Bought Feb. 1962, head mod to TF specs
8182	VIC 09	Australia	. E.	XPAG 8731	Red / black	Full Roadgoing
8183	1960	USA	David Bush		BRG	
8187	2011	Canada	Abrahams, Mitch	XPAG 8744		
8189	2009	South Africa	Wilmot, Bob	XPAG 8841		
8192	2009	CA, USA	Wilson, Russ	XPAG 8810	Red	
8194	2009	WA, USA	Arnold, Tim & Irenne	XPAG 8912	Pale yellow	Bought in 1974 from Robert Ames (OR) who had recently bought it from someone else.
8202	2009	Canada	O'brien, Terry	XPAG 8959		
8203	2009	Canada	Knowles, Bob	XPAG 5244	White	
8204	2009	OH, USA	Mendelsohn, Bob	XPAG 8809	Green	
8206	1960	Australia	Ernie Little	XPAG 8756		
8206	1964 TCMG	Australia	Little, Ernie	XPAG 8756		
8207	1960	Australia	Bob Dethridge	XPAG 8730		
8207	1964 TCMG	Australia	Dethridge, Bob	XPAG 8730		
8207	2012	WA, USA	Masaryk, Jerry	XPAG 8730	Red/ tan	Restored car. The previous owner, bought the vehicle in 1969 and sold it to me last week (43 years, not bad). The motor XPAG8730 is still with the vehicle.
8225	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG TC/8923	Red?	
8225 EXU	2010	FL, USA		XPAG 8923	Red/ brown	Driver condition car, owned by one family 30 years prior to posting on eBay 9/2010 with \$20K BIN. Modified fenders with no running boards. Louvered top hood panels. Tired interior,

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						missing EXU wheel and bumpers. Black wheels.
8230	2009	Hong Kong	Hempel, Pau	XPAG 8998		
8230	09TCMG	CA, US	Storms, Richard and Judy	XPAG 8998	Green/ tan	Bought '49 TC in 2003. Modified for racing, cycle fenders and Brooklands windscreens
8233	2009	UK	Card, Michael	XPAG 8822		
8235	2010	CT, USA	Duran, Lee		White & Black/ green	Race car in the VSCCA since the 1980's, original chassis destroyed in racing accident and replaced with chassis from TC 6951. Factory racing seats, 16" wheels.
8236	2009	FL, USA	Bryson, Tom	XPAG 8987		
8236	1960	USA	Norman Tuck	XPAG 8987	Bronze	
8236 EXU	1964 TCMG	FL, US	Tuck, Norman	XPAG 8987	Bronze	Prior owners Charles Karn (NY), Hautner, and H.P. Bonebreak, Jr. Daily use. Traded it (+\$) for an MGB at a dealership in 1964
8237 EXU	2009	SC, USA	Schmitt, Jane	XPAG 8748	Green/ tan	
8242 EXU	2009	WI, USA	Marini, Michael	XPAG 8999	BRG	
8242 EXU	2011	CA, USA	Long, Carlton	XPAG 8999	BRG/ brown	Nice car, appears mostly correct and complete in photos
8242 EXU	2007		Wladis, Brad	XPAG 8999	Green/ brown	8/2007 TSO ad: Great condition, lots of spares. 76 GOF and Bicentennial Rally winner. Drive it anywhere. \$20,000.
8246	2019	MN, USA		XPAG 8948	Green/ tan	Older restoration (2012) with minimal wear, Brooklands wheel. Offered on Hemmings for \$39,500 07/04/2019
8250	2010	MT, USA	Unknown	XPAG 8955	BRG / tan	Delivered in England to a Mexican national who took it to Mexico for some years. Local Montana man purchase it in Missouri and brought it to Montana in the '70s. In a Montana car museum for over 6 years. Owner I purchased it from has

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						owned it over 20 year so best I can determine is that I am 4th owner. Strong driver condition. Sold 11/16/2009 for \$19,750.
8259	2009	TX, USA	Gose, Eddie	XPAG 8921		
8259	2009	GA, USA	Wohlwend, Dick	XPAG 8921		
8282	2009	TX, USA	Blakeney, Tim	XPAG 8104		
8284	2009	Sweden	Dahlberg, Anders	XPAG ?????		
8286	2009	Germany	Schneider, Ulrich			
8294	2011	SC, USA		XPAG 7326	Red/ red	2-owner car (last one for 30 years) in good condition – restored about 1990. Needs tires and carpet, tuneup. Offered on eBay 4/11. Sold for \$19,710.
8296	2009	Netherlands	Vandenberg, J.F.	XPAG 9055	Green	
8312	VIC 09	Australia	C. J.	XPAG 5481	Red/ tan	Full Roadgoing
8312	2009	Australia	Dalrymple, Peter	XPAG 8156		Under restoration
8330 EXU	2009	CT, USA	Montgomery, Robin	XPAG 9076		
8331 EXU	2018	TN, USA	Frazier Motorcar Company	XPAG 9091	Red/ tan	Restored in 1980, very good condition. Appears to have all EXU items, early TC alloy valve cover, Brooklands wheel. Offered on eBay for \$26.8K BIN 09/11/2018.
8332 EXU	2009	CO, USA	Francks, Mike	XPAG 9110	Red	
8333 EXU	2009	TX, USA	Cadik, Jan	XPAG 9109		Owned since 1999. Stored when crankshaft was bent in 1972, disassembled for restoration in 1980. Still apart. Offered for sale 7/7/2015 for \$6,000
8333 EXU	2015		Alley, Bob	XPAG 9109		Apart for 25 years, restoration started
8336	2012	MA, USA	N/A	XPAG 9038	Red/ black	Rough driver condition, bad paint and worn interior and top, aftermarket steering wheel and air cleaners, wheels need repair. TD taillights. Runs and drives. Offered on eBay

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						10/10/2012 with no reserve, bid to \$21,700 by day 2.
8336	2012	MA, USA		XPAG 9038	Red/ black	Rough driver with peeling paint, bad top, worn interior. Wheels need work. Runs and drives, many small modifications (TD lights, pancake air filters, etc.) Sold for \$18.1K on eBay 10/15/12.
8337	2013	OH, USA	Gressard, Bob	XPAG 9037		
8343	2009	NY, USA	Oldfield, Ron			
8350 EXU	2011	OH, USA	Krperf (ebay)	XPAG	Cream/ red	Car halfway through restoration, disassembled, chassis and drive train rebuilt, many new parts. Originally BRG. Sold on eBay 7/13/11 for \$17,655.
8351	1964 TCMG	England	Alderson, George	XPAG 9089	BRG	Bought Oct. 1962, prior owners Anthony James Haslam and Elizabeth Anne Blayney
8351	2009	UK	Edwards, Paul	XPAG 9089		
8351	1960	England	George Alderson	XPAG 9089	Green	
8355	2009	AZ, USA	Parker, Sherwood	XPAG 9080		
8359	2013	MS, USA	Hartman, Jo Lynn	XPAG 9081	Red/tan	Nice driver, restored by owner. Two- window top, aftermarket light, air cleaners, incorrect door panels, Alfin drums, antenna bumpers. Offered on eBay with no reserve 7/18/13.
8360 EXU	2009	AL, USA	Perry, Dan	XPAG 9086		
8360 EXU	2014	OH, USA	Denmar2766 (eBay)	XPAG 9086	Cream/ green	Total restoration in 2006, EXU horns, turn signals. Incorrect bumpers and steering wheel. Offered on eBay 11/25/11. Offered on eBay 8/25/14. Not sold at \$22,850. Offered on eBay 3/6/2015 for \$38.5K BIN. Offered for

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						sale eBay 10/27/2017.
8361	2009	CA, USA	Castle, Mike	XPAG 9106		
8362 EXU	2009	FL, USA	Baer, Austin	XPAG 9103		
8367	2015	MA, USA	Legendary Motor LLC	XPAG 9043 Factory replacement engine MG8624	Cream/black	Older restoration, 53 TD taillights, nice driver. HBY316. Replacement engine (+.040), original air cleaner, faded carpet and tired Brooklands steering wheel. Offered on eBay 12/05/14 – reserve not met at \$19,0535. Offered eBay 7/24/15 for \$41,500 BIN. Offered on eBay 9/13/2016. Offered in Hemmings 07/17/2017 for \$33K.
8371	2009	NC, USA	Freeman, James	XPAG 9122		
8371	2016			XPAG 9122	Black/ red	Bought in England buy US serviceman in 1961, exported to France, then brought to US. Disassembled in the early 1970s for restoration, remained a project until 2011, when the restoration was completed. Engine ported high compression head with TF carbs and Crane performance cam. All original components, luggage rack. Lot 40 of Greenwich Concours Auction 06/05/2016.
8373	2013	UK	M & M Automotive	XPAG 9176	Red/ red	FFW 66 was purchased by the current custodian in July 1966. It had already been fitted with 16" Aston Martin road wheels and was later upgraded with Woodhead Monroe telescopic shock absorbers, which improved the ride and handling. In 1973, the decision was made to rebuild the MG; this consisted of a mechanical overhaul (including the engine), a full respray and a retrim.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						The TC has had very little use, covering just 17500 miles since the restoration was carried out. The motor car remains in good, usable condition, Full weather equipment is supplied. Offered 4/2013 for 24,750 POUNDS.
8378	1956	TX, USA	Vilmar, Jon			Father owned and raced car at Cumberland 1952-56.
8399	2009	CA, USA	Braun, Michael	XPAG 9166	Red?	
8404	2009	UK	Downes, Anne	XPAG SC 23498		
8404	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	XPAG/SC/	Yellow/ BLACK	
8413	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9119	Red	
8413 EXU	2009	OR, USA	Williams, Bill	XPAG 9119		
8416	2013	CA, USA	Mecum Auctions	XPAG 9050		Professional restoration by Krekovich Automotive Restoration Service in Kansas City, Missouri. Excellent appearance, original air cleaner, Brooklands wheel.
8424	2009	NC, USA	Starkweather, Rick	XPAG 8961		
8431	2009	Netherlands	Gielliet, Eddie,	XPAG 8760		
8438 EXU	2009	MA, USA	Guenther, Corky	XPAG repl eng	BRG	
8440 EXU	2009	IL, USA	Graff, Keith	XPAG 9157		
8441 EXU	2009	UK	Page, Ernie and Elizabeth	XPAG 9148	Blue/ tan	Bought in 1995
8464	2010	FL, USA	Cordoba, Joe	XPAG 9015	Red	Disassembled for restoration. Complete and original. Offered on eBay at start \$9K, reserve not met. Offered on eBay 5/2013. Sold for \$11.2K.
8469	VIC 09	Australia	B. J.	XPAG 9008		In near final restoration
8469	VIC 09	Australia	J. J.	XPAG 9869 4039	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
8476	VIC 09	Australia	P. R.			

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
8486	1960	USA	Alec Lichtman	XPAG 9202	Black	
8486	1964 TCMG	MD, US	Lichtman, Alec	XPAG 9202	Black	Original UK car, bought by present owner from second owner with 32K miles. Totaled and rebuilt 1955-56. Class winner in autocross and gymkhana, concours winner 1958- 60.
8495	VIC 09	Australia	L. G.	XPAG 9220		Full Roadgoing
8500	1960	USA	Earl Norwicke		BRG	
8500 (?)	1964 TCMG	MO, US	Norwicke, Earl A.	XPAG 8500	BRG	Prior owner Norvel Jarvis (MO). Complete restoration in 1960.
8511	2009	Germany	Remiger, Fritz	XPAG 10569		
8512	2015	UK	Poole, Kevin	XPAG 9290		Project, partially disassembled. Many new parts, no paperwork. Bought in 2002 as project, still a project in 2015. Offered on UK eBay 7/06/2015 for 9,995 Pounds.
8519	09TCMG	CA, US	Lutz, Jon and Betsy	XPAG 9201	Cream/ red	Bought TC in 1983
8521	VIC 09		R. R.	XPAG 9269		
8528	VIC 09	Australia	G. S.	13437	Green	Full Roadgoing
8540	2009	HI, USA	Sava, Vince	XPAG repl eng B41518		
8553	2013	Switzerland	Streit, Jurg U.		Beige over Bordeaux/ brown	Converted to Weber carbs, Brooklands wheel. Restored. 45.800 CHF
8557	2010	UK	Spinning Wheel Classic Cars Ltd	XPAG 9335	Black / red	In the same ownership for the last 25 years and it is presented in excellent condition . Restored around 30 years ago. MOT tested and fitted with four new tyres. First registerd in the UK JNY931 on the 10.5.1949. Listed for sale 8/10 at 19,950 pounds.
8560	2009	MN, USA	Thorson, Jerry	XPAG 9279		
8562	NIAG 09	NETHERLAN DS	Not Listed	XPAG 9320		
8563	09TCMG	CA, US	Gulsrud, Paul and Kathy	XPAG 9414	Maroon/ tan	Bought TC in January 2002 from Barry

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Beardson
8564	2009	Germany	Buttler, Joerg	XPAG SC2 17585 (orig XPAG 9270)		
8565	2009	UK	Mitchell, Tony	XPAG 9317		
8567	1960	USA	James Barfield	9323	Gray	
8567 EXU	1964 TCMG	OR, US	Barfield, James B.	XPAG 9323	Dawn Grey	Bought Feb. 1960. Concourse condition. Prior owners V.H. Davey (orig), CPT Gonzoles, and W.M. Hamilton.
8567 EXU	2016	ID, USA	Steve (tucknroll50)	XPAG 9323	Silver/ red	Excellent driver, restored in the 1960s. Chrome wire wheels, dual spare, has EXU bumpers and lights included, VW steering conversion, luggage rack, nerf bumpers. Offered on eBay with reserve 10/20/2016
8569	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9316	Red?	
8572	2009	Netherlands	Deheer, Jan	XPAG 9320		
8577	1964 TCMG	CA, US	George, Jack	XPAG 9358	Maroon	Bought April 1962, used in Hillclimbs
8577	1960	USA	Jack George	XPAG 9358	Maroon	
8577	2016	Denmark	Brandt, Askel	XPAG 9358	Blue	Restoration completed 2016
8580	09TCMG	CA, US	Uniack, John	XPAG 10811	Cream/ red	Bought in January 1971
8584	2009	TX, USA	Gentrup, Michael	XPAG 9373		
8584	2013	TX, USA	Semple, Charles	XPAG 9373		
8585	2009		Hellie, Chip (sold to Bjorn)			
8587	2016	Scotland	Leask, W. Dughall		Ivory/ red	Buought out of Ireland in 2015, restored in 1990, being recommissioned by current owner.
8588	NIAG 09	Canada	Not Listed	XPAG 9370	Maroon?	
8592	2009	CT, USA	Grace, Dan	XPAG 9278		
8592	2009	CT, USA	John, Desmond	XPAG 5919 AG		
8592	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9278		
8604	1960	Australia	Terry Williams		BRG	
8605	1949	Luxembourg	Conrardy, Paul	XPAG 9339		Luxembourg-City. Sold and delivered 8/26/1949.

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Luxembourg registration 16768
8611	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 7623		
8617	VIC 09	Australia	D. S.	XPAG 9285	Dark red	Full Roadgoing
8620	1964 TCMG	Canada	Evis, B.C.	XPAG 9239		Bought Oct. 1961, Restored to standard, 149K miles
8620	1960	Canada	R C Evis	XPAG 9239		
8629	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9635	Black	
8631	VIC 09	Australia	R. W.	5718 9238	Red	Full Roadgoing
8634	2009	UK	Deacon, Mark	XPAG 9391		
8637 EXU	2009	CA, USA	Irvine, David and Bonne	XPAG 9376	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing. Bought TC in April 2006 from Michael Vermillion in Sacramento. Owner prior to that was David Whorf in Carmel. TC has rack & pinion steering and Alfins. Offered on eBay 10/07/2017 for \$39K BIN
8638	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9374	Red?	
8650	2009	NC, USA	Johnson, Paul	XPAG 9377		
8653 EXU	2010	Canada	Jones, Roger	XPAG 9392		Under restoration
8654 EXU	2009	Canada	Grunau, Bob	XPAG 94008675		
8665	VIC 09	Australia	Unknown	XPAG 9416	Red/red	Full Roadgoing.
8675	NIAG 09	S.AFRICA	Not Listed	XPAG 3111	Red	
8684	2010	WA, USA	Stageberg, John	XPAG 9245		
8686	09TCMG	UT, US	Bailey, Mike and Sharon	XPAG 9246	Red/ tan	Bought TC in September 2000. Previous owners were Lew Staula and Tony & Cindy Henkels
8697	2017	PA, USA	Private seller		Red/ black	Listed as having 10,493 original miles and two owners since new. Aftermarket wheel and air cleaners, driver quality. Offered in Hemmings for \$38.5K 07/17/2017
8701	1960	USA	Bruce Hollihan	XPAG 9414	BRG	
8701 EXU	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Hollihan, Bruce E.	XPAG9414	BRG	Bought July 1961. Prior owner Richard Kahn (CA). Used for

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						pleasure and occasional work driving.
8701 EXU	2009	CA, US (reported in the UK 2010)	Chequered Flag (Dealership)	XPAG 9414	Red/ tan	In CA since 70s, Shorrock supercharger, Alfin drums, chrome wire wheels. Restored about 1990. Dual window top. On eBay 11/20/09
8706	NIAG 09	France	Not Listed	XPAG 9472	Cream	
8710	2009	South Africa	Gates, Joe	XPAG 3111 (ori. XPAG 9255)		
8710	2009	MO, USA	Tucker, Sabrina	XPAG ??????		
8711	2009	Netherlands	Schreuders, J.	XPAG 9342		
8719	2009	Ireland UK	Armstrong, Mike	9449	Cream/ red	Father bought in 1950 sold to Pat Donovan (UK) in 1960, who sold it to his girlfriend in 1962. May have engine XPAG 9438. Sold and shipped to US.
8722	VIC 09	Australia	L. S.	XPAG 9304	Clipper blue / bisc	Full Roadgoing
8722	2009	Argentina	Mogni, Alejandro	XPAG 1452		
8723	2011	AUS	Newey, Jeff		Red/ red	Dismantled, incomplete.
8725	VIC 09	Australia	A. R.	XPAG 9445	Cream / black	Full Roadgoing
8725	1964 TCMG	Australia	Monk, Quentin	XPAG 9445	Black	Bought June 1958. Previous owner Arthur Brennan
8725	1960	Australia	Quentin B Monk	XPAG 9445	Black	
8730	VIC 09	Australia	J. W.	XPAG 8710	Green	Full Roadgoing
8734	1960	USA	Edward Kansriddle	9488	Black	
8734	1964 TCMG	FL, US	Kansriddle, Edward H.	XPAG 9488	Black	
8739	2009	New Zealand	Fisher, Graeme	XPAG 9385		
8739	1960	USA	Martin Nizey		Green	
8739 (?)	1964 TCMG	MI, US	Mizey, Martin H.	XPAG 8739	Green	
8750	VIC 09	Australia	G. S.	XPAG 9432		Full Order
8752	VIC 09	Australia	B. W.			Restoration 80%
8753	VIC 09	Australia	R. H.	XPAG 3048	BRG / brown	Full Roadgoing
8770	VIC 09	Australia	A. N.		Clipper blue	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
8770	1960	Australia	Colin Marshall	XPAG 9450		
8770	1964 TCMG	Australia	Marshall, Colin	XPAG 9450		
8773	VIC 09	Australia	G. E.	XPAG 9429		Restoration 80%
8777	2017	CA, US	Tomkins, Tom and Suzanne	XPAG 9426	Red/ tan	6 owner car with paper work. Car was shipped to New York in 1954 to third owner, 5th owner restored in 80's with Connecticut. Owner; original parts rebuilt engine, Car was titled in Connecticut and re titles when arrived in California. Original color was Blue, Chrome is very nice. Head lights bumpers. Dash panel redone, all gauges are in working order, electrical system is sound. Over time since restoration paint has a few chips. Pancake air cleaners. Offered on eBay 03/03/2017 for \$27,995 BIN
8781	VIC 09	Australia	J. L.	1351 9471	Green	Full Roadgoing
8791	VIC 09	Australia	G. R.	XPAG 9573	Light blue	Full Roadgoing
8804	VIC 09	Australia	I. N.	XPAG 9529		Under restoration
8813	1964 TCMG	Australia	Britton, Geoff	XPAG 8813 (?)		
8813	1960	Australia	Goeff Britton	XPAG 8813		
8815	VIC 09	Italy	A. B.	XPAG 8804	Ivory, black	
8816	2012	Australia	Napier, Ian	XPAG 9636	BRG/ tan	Purchased 2011 from Chris Morton , Pimpama,Qld, last year. Restored/ modified (cycle guards, Nissan steering, Ford Sierra trans etc).All parts to return to original are restored and packed, inc trans. Engine no is orig 9636 and is standard.
8818	VIC 09	Australia	T. W.		Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
8819	2009	Australia	Hore, Graham	XPAG 8737	Red	Full Roadgoing
8825 EXU	2017	MI, USA	Charles Schmitt & Co.	XPAG 9537	Red/ red	AACA National First Place in 1994, well maintained older restoration, all EXU equipment except has 8" headlights. New

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						top and sidecurtains. Offered on eBay 05/30/2017 for \$59.9K BIN or offer, then \$49.9K BIN 07/11/2017 and 12/05/2017.
8827 EXU	2009	UK	Armstrong, Mike	no engine		
8827 EXU	2009	Ireland UK	Armstrong, Mike	XPAG 9528		Bent chassis, axles, and bulkhead with number plate. Being rebuilt with new side rails..
8828 EXU	2009	FL, USA	Bowden, Will	XPAG 9522		
8855	2010	Australia	Boast, Bob	Engine #26246?		
8856	2018	Australia	Beer, Bob	XPAG 9647	Clipper blue/beige	Car dismantled for restoration in 1973. Restoration stalled due to family and business commitments – recommenced in late 2017 and now about 15% progressed.
8857	VIC 09	Australia	G. G.	XPAG 9640	Cream	Full Roadgoing
8860	2009	Australia	Hetherington, Terrence	XPAG 9683		
8862 EXU	2009	KS, USA	Koesten, Stewart	XPAG 9637	Black/ black	
8862 EXU	2017	TN, USA	Brentwood Auto Brokers	XPAG 9637	Black/ black	Older restoration, louvered hood, Brookland wheel, chrome wires, tripod headlights, most EXU items. Offered 08/17/2017 on eBay for \$28.8K BIN.
8864	1960	Australia	Don Beus		Red	
8864	1960	Australia	Graham Downs		Black	
8868 EXU	2015	MA, USA	Fran	XPAG 9639	Black/ red	KXH855 – Driver condition, aftermarket steering wheel, valve and rocker covers, etc. Owned by one family since new, most EXU equipment present, offered on Craig's List in Boston for \$30K
8871	NIAG 09	ITALY	Not Listed	XPAG 9646	Blue	
8871	2009	Italy	Parolin, Nicola	XPAG 9646	Clipper blue	Full Roadgoing
8876	VIC 09	Australia	A. R.	XPAG 9665	Hawthorn	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
					green	
8877	VIC 09	Australia	G. S.	XPAG 9685 9706	BRG	Almost Roadworthy
8884	2009	UK	Mitchell, Tony	XPAG 9699		
8888	2009	UK	Turner, Andy	XPAG 9470		
8888	2012	UK	Taylor, Nicholas	XPAG 9470		
8889	2018	MI, USA	GR Auto Gallery	XPAG 9516	Black/ tan	Older restoration, clean and complete, 7" headlight step-downs. Brooklands steering wheel. Offered on eBay 01/10/2019 for \$37.9 Classified ad.
8889	2019	MI, USA	GR Auto Gallery	XPAG 9516	Black/ tan	Older restoration, Brooklands wheel, alloy valve cover, very clean. 7" sealed beams. Offered on eBay 07/04/2019 for \$34,900 BIN or best offer.
8892	1960	England	Peter Ross	XPAG 9602	Green	
8892	2009	MA, USA	Ross, Peter	XPAG 9602		
8892	1964 TCMG	England	Ross, Peter	XPAG 9602	Green	Bought March 1962, paint recorded Ivory, Red, Cream, Maroon, and Black. Has 16" wheels. Prior owners are F.W. Williams, F. Pool, R. Martin, J.M. Perry, J.W. Howell, and R.J. Thresher.
8903	NIAG 09	Australia	Not Listed	XPAG 1304	Green	
8904 EXU	2009	UK	Jordon, Robin	XPAG 9606		
8904	2011	UK	Livesey, Colin	XPAG 9606		
8905	VIC 09	Australia	R. M.	XPAG 9600	BRG / red	Full Roadgoing
8906	NIAG 09	Australia	Not Listed	XPAG 1304	Green	
8915	2009	NY, USA	Dreyer, Gary & Mary	TF31120		
8927	VIC 09	Australia	D. K.	XPAG 10745		Being Rebuilt
8932	2009	CA, USA	Pope, Tom	XPAG 9745/ XPAG TD2/14963	Green?	
8939	2009	Canada	Stubgen, Wally	BMC C57235		
8946	2010	Australia	Phillips, David	XPAG 9714		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
8947	1964 TCMG	Australia	Cowan, Julian	XPAG 9680		
8964	VIC 09	Australia	B. M.	XPAG 6030		
8969	2009	UK	Harrison, Alan	XPAG 9649		
8970	2009	PA, USA	Mink, James	XPAG 9688		
8974	1960	Australia	Julian Cowan	XPAG 9680		
8974	2009	Australia	Wilkinson, Brian	XPAG 9680		
8975	2009	CA, USA	Simmons, Steve & Linda	XPAG 9609	Red/ black	Bought May 1, 2005. Home market car, purchased in England in 1970 by Jack Benson (NY), who shipped to US. Moved to CO, restored late 1980s/early 90s. Car sent to son Michael Benson (CA) in 1995.
8982	2009	Netherlands	Jonker, Sjoerd	XPAG 9540		
8989	1949	Luxembourg	Buck, F.	XPAG 9212 (or 9812)		Luxembourg-City. Sold 7/5/1949, delivered 7/6/1949. Luxembourg registration 16283
8990	VIC 09	Australia	D. H.	XPAG 9234		Restoration 95%
9006	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9543	Red	
9006	09TCMG	PA, US	Koons, Robert	XPAG 9543		
9012	2009	Australia	Kemm, Garry	XPAG 9565	Black / red	Being Restored
9014	VIC 09	Australia	G. C.	XPAG 9585	BRGfull roadgoing	
9016	2009	MS, US	Gilliam, Gene	(was XPAG 9811) B70504	Alum/Black fenders.	Rebuilt from wreck as vintage racer, has supercharger, aluminum body
9020	1964 TCMG	Australia	Outridge, Ron	XPAG 9759		Bought April 1962, ported head, power brakes, 15" wheels
9020	1960	Australia	Ron Outridge	XPAG 9759		
9024	VIC 09	Australia	M. K.	XPAG 9079	Will be Clipper Blue	Restoration 80%
9026	2009	IN, USA	Coulter, Glenn, Danville, ,	XPAG 9053		
9027	NIAG 09	Germany	Not Listed	XPAG 8480	Cream	
9028	2009	Canada	Greaves, Robandtammy	XPAG 9067		
9030	2013	CA, USA	Beverly Hills Car Club	XPAG 9244	Red/ black	Rough driver with TD taillights, sealed

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						beams, no top fabric, Brooklands wheel, missing battery cover and driving light. Original air cleaner assembly. Reported to be good mechanically. Offered on eBay with \$18,750 reserve 7/2013.
9031	2011	PA, USA		XPAG B34978, has BMC Replacement 8G2103	BRG/ black	Very rough car, MGA engine, dash components, other parts. Bullet holes in battery box. 16" wheels and Brooklands screens. Fiberglass LR fender. Includes new top. In same family for 35 years, stored 25 years. On AOL 1/22/2011 with \$4K starting bid. Relisted 4/11 for \$5.2 K on AOL (NJ) with no engine. Relisted 5/11 for \$8,500 with MGA components again in GA. No bids.
9037	VIC 09	Australia	R. S.	XPAG 9597	Black / tan	Full Roadgoing
9038	VIC 09	Australia	D. M.	XPAG 9642		Full Roadgoing
9038	VIC 09	Australia	J. S.	XPAG 9642		Full Roadgoing
9049	VIC 09	Australia	G. O.		Brown	Unregistered as found
9054	2009	Netherlands	Mantel, Reinoud	XPAG 9751	Red	Being Restored
9064	2016	FL, USA		XPAG 9764	Red/ tan	Arnolt Supercharger, Alfin brake drums, quick-release radiator cap, previously in the Gene Ponder and John O'Quinn collections. EXU bumpers, lights, steering wheel. Sold at Bonham's Amelia Island 03/10/2016 for \$41.8K
9081	NIAG 09	Germany	Not Listed	XPAG 9783		
9081	2009	Germany	Unterhauser, Sebastian	XPAG 9783		
9082	2009	NJ, USA	Mccreery, Alan	XPAG 9968		
9089	VIC 09	Australia	K. R.	XPAG 8797	Red / red	Full Roadgoing
9090	VIC 09	Australia	G. T.	XPAG 2974 7176	Burgundy	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
9102	2009	UK	Williams, Llwyd	XPAG B98811		
9118	2011	Australia	Piddington, Geoff	MGB 1800		Bought in 1958 – one of 3 MG TC Specials which competed in Australia in the 1960s. Detuned and road registered, but still competes.
9131	2009	Australia	Read, John	XPAW 3304/ XPAG 85503 4867		
9132	1960	Australia	Iain D. McCombe	XPAG 9888	Black	
9132	1964 TCMG	Australia	McCombe, Iaian	XPAG 9888	Black	79K miles, previous owners include A. Witty, R.J. Chaffey, and J.C. Kelly. Engine reconditioned 4 times.
9132	VIC 09	Australia	P. R.	XPAG 9888	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
9133	2010	Australia	Fagan, Peter and Deb	XPAG 9890		
9136	2009	MI, USA	Collum, Malcolm	XPAG 9885		
9143	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG B28783/C294 76?	Tan/brg?	
9146	2017	NJ, USA	Bent Motors	XPAG 9386 Replacement engine C80562	Red/ red	Stored 40 years. Hydraulics and fuel system renewed. Somewhat tired-looking but functional driver. Original steering wheel and air cleaner. Tripod lights, aftermarket bumpers. Offered on eBay 03/29/2017 for \$20,500 BIN
9149	2009	VA, USA	Cowan, Bill	XPAG 9454	Gray/ red	Modified for racing, cycle fenders.
9149	2015	VA, USA	Cowan, Bill	XAPG 9454	Black/ red	Racing trim with cycle fenders, red wheels. Rootes-Marshall blower, factory replacement engine (rebuilt), rear main leak. Alfin drums, 16" wheels, 5-speed, VW steering box, Brooklands screen. Offered on eBay 02/12/2015.
9163	09TCMG	CA, US	Johnson, Dennis and Susan	XPAG 9884	Red/ black	Bought the TC in Sept. 2003. First sold to a physician in England in 1949. It was sold to a man in Colorado in

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						1978. It is basically all original with the exception of reupholstered seats and a new hood (top). The mileage on the car is just over 103,000 miles. Offered in Hemming 7/2010 for \$31K. Offered eBay 8/2010 for \$31K
9163	2013	MS, USA	Loh, Allan	XPAG 9884	Red/ black	Purchased in Oct 2010. Car is currently undergoing a partial restoration, but the exterior, interior, and engine remain unchanged.
9164	2009	UK	Howard, Chris	XPAG 9889		
9166	2009	Switzerland	Frei, Wolfgang	XPAG B68595		
9166	2019	OH, USA	Mershon's World of Cars		Black/ red	Restored car, Brooklands wheel, offered on Hemmings for \$39,900 07/04/2019.
9187	2009	Australia	Aldridge, David	XPAG 9858		
9189	VIC 09	Australia	A. H.	XPAG 13355		In many bits
9194	VIC 09	Australia	D. F.	XPAG 5078		Under restoration
9204	VIC 09	Australia	R. S.	XPAG 9925	Green	Full Roadgoin
9207	VIC 09	Australia	P. J.	XPAG 9895	Black	Full Roadgoing
9218	VIC 09	Australia	A. R.	XPAG 8644		
9219	VIC 09	Australia	D. R.	XPAG 9955	Dark red / red	Full Roadgoing
9222	VIC 09	Australia	P. B.	XPAG 9975	Ivory / red	Full Roadgoing
9226	VIC 09	Australia	D. W.	XPAG 2499 9960	Ivory / red	Full Roadgoing
9228	2009	Australia	Taylor, Ross	XPAG 9940		
9231	VIC 09	Australia	P. K.	XPAG 9878	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
9241	1964 TCMG	England	Clement, John E.	XPAG 9998	BRG	Bought June 1962, TF running gear, dual spares, cycle fenders, modified brakes and suspension. Prior owners Reginald James Bryan, Robert Martin Gessey
9241	1960	England	John Clement	XPAG 9998	BRG	
9244	VIC 09	Australia	K. G.	XPAG 9961	Ivory / red	Full Roadgoing
9259	VIC 09	Germany	N. D.	XPAG 10019	Cream	Full Roadgoing
9261	2009	Australia	Woolmer, Brian	XPAG 2975		
9261	2015	Germany	Lambert, William	XPAG 9983	Red/ cream	Owned by Ken

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						Howard in Australia from 2000 to 2014. 90% restored
9266	2009	MA, USA	Nickerson, Brian	XPAG 9952		
9273	2009	UK	Cooper, Neil	XPAG B4338		
9284	VIC 09	Australia	Fry, Peter.	XPAG 10009	Red / black	Full Roadgoing
9285	VIC 09	Australia	H. H.	XPAG 10006	Cream / red	Full Roadgoing
9286	VIC 09	Australia	A. P.	XPAG 10004	Cream	Full Roadgoing
9287	VIC 09	Australia	Neale, Warren	XPAG 10001	Cream / green	Full Roadgoing
9291	NIAG 09	Australia	Not Listed	10005	Cream	
9296	2009	MA, USA	Cowdry, Joe	XPAG 9977		
9297	2006	NV, USA	Williams, Rob, The Auto Collection	XPAG	Red & black/ tan	Restored by Silver State Restorations 1996, Auctioned 2006
9297	2010	CA, USA	Leeearthur1949 (eBay)		Burgundy & Black/ tan	Restored car, incorrect air cleaner & driving light, vinyl tonneau, no top shown. On Ebay 4/11/2010 with Buy It Now of \$28.5K
9298	2009	Australia	Paverd, Aubrey	XPAG 9560	Pale blue	Full Roadgoing
9299	VIC 09	Australia	J. H.	7266 9971	Red	Full Roadgoing
9300	VIC 09	Australia	P. T.	XPAG 9737	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
9305	VIC 09	Australia	J. S.	XPAG 9792		Badly Burnt in fire. In bits
9307	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 9894	Red/	
9309	2009	Australia	Kelly, Ross	XPAG 9798	Black / beige	Full Roadgoing
9328	VIC 09	Australia	B. M.	XPAG 9776	Cream	Full Roadgoing
9332	1964 TCMG	Wales UK	Evans, Martyn R.	XPAG 9981	Yellow	Bought Feb. 1962. Prior owners William Douglas Halgh and Gwyn Humphreys (Wales)
9332	1960	Wales	Martyn Evans	XPAG 9981	Yellow	
9338	2009	Canada	Veary, Cliff	XPAG TD2 22340		
9340	VIC 09	Australia	J. P.	XPAG 9818	Cream	Full Roadgoing
9341	2009	UK	Owst, Andrew	XPAG Y-type		
9348	2015	Australia		XPAG 10017		
9355	VIC 09	Australia	G. H.	XPAG 10037	Rc/ch	
9356	2009	Australia	Dyson, Peter	XPAG 10045	Green	Restored in 1990. Full roadgoing. Sold back to restorer in 2011.
9356	2015	Australia	Malkin, Peter	XPAG 10045	Green	Purchased in 10990 an restored 1990/91. Sold in 2001, repurchased in 2011 ("never again

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						to leave my ownership.")
9357	VIC 09	Australia	M. P.	XPAG 10025	Green	
9362	VIC 09	Australia	R. M.			Chassis only
9372	VIC 09	Australia	W. B.			Unpainted Full Order
9376	1960	USA	Harry Culp			
9376 (?)	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Culp, Harry A.	XPAG 9376		Bought 1959 from Roger Pitts in wrecked condition.
9383	VIC 09	Australia	M. B.	XPAG 9387	Red	Full Roadgoing
9384	2009	WA, USA	Walsh, Mike	XPAG 10076		
9390	2017	Australia	McKenzie, Ewen	XPAG 10081	Cream/ tan	Full road going (Hill climb modifications)
9392	VIC 09	Australia	J. P.	XPAG 10032	Cream / red	Full Roadgoing
9402	1960	Australia	HECTOR McKay	XPAG 10028		
9402	1964 TCMG	Australia	McKay, Hector	XPAG 6030		
9404	2009	UK	Goodfield, James	XPAG		
9406 (?)	1960	Australia	Joe Salc	9406		
9406 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Salc, Joe	XPAG 9406		
9409	NIAG 09	U.K.	Not Listed	UNKNOWN	Black	
9427	1964 TCMG	Australia	Ward, Dick	XPAG 10018	Yellow	1380cc, full race cam, drilled chassis, ported, Monoro finned brake drums
9427	1994	Australia	Rae, James	XPAG 10081		
9431	VIC 09	Australia	W. R.	XPAG 132701		Under restoration
9436	VIC 09	Australia	R. C.	XPAG 10155	Dark red	Full Roadgoing
9437	VIC 09	Australia	J. D.	XPAG 10177	Red / Beigeg	Full Roadgoin
9438	VIC 09	Australia	P. K.	XPAG 10180	Red / fawn	
9439	VIC 09	Australia	G. L.	XPAG 6859 4880	Red / red	Full Road going
9443	VIC 09	Australia	G. S.	XPAG 10159	Carmine red / beige	Full Roadgoing
9448	2009	Canada	Beaudoin, Ron	XPAG 10190		
9450	2009	UK	Masters, Henry	XPAG 10187		
9453	2009	Australia	Oliver, John	XPAG 8512	Cream	Full Roadgo
9454	2009	Australia	Stone, Charlie	XPAG 10148		
9462	VIC 09	Australia	D. B.	XPAG 2942	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing
9477	2009	UK,	Card, Michael			
9486	VIC 09	Australia	R. G.	XPAG 10115	White	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
9488	VIC 09	Australia	B. M.	XPAG 13535	Red / black	Full Roadgoing
9490	1960	Australia	KEVIN McMahon	10109		
9490	1964 TCMG	Australia	McMahon, Kevin	XPAG 10109	Red	Bought Sept. 1957, fiberglass hardtop
9491	1960	Australia	Mike Sherrel	10127		
9491	1964 TCMG	Australia	Sherrell, Mike	XPAG 10127		Bought 1959, 1380 cc high compression, ported, body completely restored
9492	VIC 09	Australia	ex R. W.	XPAG 10125	Dark blue / tan	Full Roadgoing
9502	VIC 09	Australia	K. W.	XPAG 5463	Red	Full Roadgoing
9502	NIAG 09	Australia	Not Listed	XPAG 10124	Green	
9506	VIC 09	Australia	I. M.	XPAG 10146	BRG	Full Roadgoing
9507	2009	Australia	Townley, Richard	XPEG 3548	Black	Full Roadgoing
9525	VIC 09	Australia	P. K.	10235		Full Roadgoing
9526	VIC 09	Australia	G. D.	XPAG 6232	BRG	Under restoration
9527	VIC 09	Australia	C. M.	XPAG 10249 0	Green	Full Roadgoing
9528	VIC 09	Australia	P. Y.	XPAG 7166 0		In Pieces
9538	VIC 09	Australia	R. H.	XPAG 7014	Red / biscuit	Full Roadgoing
9539	VIC 09	Australia	G. T.	XPAG 5181	Red	Full Roadgoing
9541	VIC 09	Australia	A. G.	XPAG 10268	Black / red	Full Roadgoing
9572	VIC 09	Australia	C. F.	XPAG 10321	Red	Full Order
9573	VIC 09	Australia	G. N.	XPAG 9719 8330		Full Roadgoing
9575	2009	Australia	Arundell, Murray	XPAG 10338	Green	
9580	2009	MI, USA	Fisk, Rick	XPAG 10358		
9588	2009	MA, USA	Kehoe, Peter	XPAG 10333		
9589	VIC 09	Australia	J. C.	XPAG 10326	Green	Restn almost complete
9591	VIC 09	Australia	A. B.		Red	Full order
9597	VIC 09	Australia	R. C.	XPAG 10328	Black	Full Roadgoing
9601	VIC 09	UK	P. I.			Under restoration
9627	2012	Australia	Walker, Kim	XPAG 10266		
9631	VIC 09	Australia	N. T.	XPAG 10425	Red / tan	Full Roadgoing
9636	VIC 09	Australia	K. H.	XPAG 10431	Red	Full Roadgoing
9637	2009	Canada	Pite, Hugh	XPAG 10411		
9641	1960	USA	Alexander Mason		Black	
9641 (?)	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Mason, Alexander	XPAG 9641	Black	Bought 1961. Bought in England 1956 by James Doolin (PA). Frame-up restoration.
9653	2009	CA, USA	Signey, Jack	XPAG 10283	Green	

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
9653	2009	CA, USA	Taylor, John	XPAG 10283		
9657	2009	CA, USA	Ford, Robert	XPAG 10384		
9657	2013	CA, USA	Wilson, Monte	XPAG 10834		Undergoing chassis up restoration
9683	2009	CA, USA	Wellwood, Dave	XPAG 10424		
9688	2009	Germany	Wach, Andreas	XPAG 10140		
9690	2009	MD, USA	Linder, Tom	XPAG 10258		
9691	VIC 09	Australia	P. R.			In full restoration
9697	VIC 09	Australia	D. O.	XPAG 10052	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
9702	2009	UK	Terry Bone MG Cars for Sale	XPAG	White/ red	Restored approx. 2001. For sale 2009 L23,750
9702	2010	UK	Unknown	XPAG 10370 (fitted with XPAG 7183)	White/ red	Registration YG 3835 (West Riding of Yorkshire) Chassis number TC 9702 fitted engine XPAG 7183 original engine recorded as XPAG 10370.A beautifully restored example of the classic MG Sports car. Finished in Old English White with 'Collingburn' Red leather interior. Spent 10 years in California USA, before being re-imported to UK. SOLD
9708	VIC 09	Australia	G. W.	XPAG 10364	White / black	Complete
9709	2009	Australia	Sullivan, John	XPAG 5092		
9713	VIC 09	Australia	J. A.	XPAG 10360	Green	Full Roadgoing
9716	2009	Australia	Walker, Donald	XPAG 10380	Green / tan	Full Roadgoing
9725	VIC 09	Australia	B. S.	XPAG 10264	Red / beige	Full Roadgoing
9726	VIC 09	Australia	M. K.	XPAG 9846	Blue	Full Roadgoing
9731	VIC 09	Australia	L. F.	XPAG 10304	Cream	Full Roadgoing
9733	VIC 09	Australia	D. P.	4764	Maroon / beige	Full Roadgoing
9749	2009	IL, USA	Livingston, Dale	XPAG 10417	Cream	
9751	2009	Germany	Wieland, Otmar	XPAG 10438		
9752	2009	UK	Turner, Alan	XPAG 10295	Red	
9765	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Alcox, Larry	XPAG 10083	Red	Bought Nov. 1954 in OH
9765	2009	WA, USA	Lange, Dick	XPAG 10083		Frame, engine not in car
9765	1960	USA	Larry Alcox	XPAG 10083	Red	
9786	2009	Australia	Tracey, Ian	XPAG 10488	Black	Full Roadgoing
9787	VIC 09	Australia	D. C.	XPAG 10491	Black	Full Roadgoing

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
9792	1960	Australia	Brian Dean	XPAG 10480		
9792	1964 TCMG	Australia	Dean, Brian	XPAG 10482		
9795	2009	OH, USA	Stewart, Jerry	XPAG 10552	Red	
9800	2009	Australia	Spencer, Ron	XPAG 10519	Black	Being Restored
9801	VIC 09	Australia	P. C.		Clipper blue	Full Roadgoing
9806	1968	CA, USA	Bruce Knipe	A46466(R)	Green	
9806	2009	ID, USA	Buell, Jim	XPAG 10562	Green/ black	Owned since mid-1980s. Installed TC engine
9806	1979	CA, USA	Steve Thigpen	A46466(R)	Blue	
9816	2009	UK	Sandbach, Philip	XPAG 10343		
9821	VIC 09	Australia	D. A.	XPAG 10534	Red	Full Roadgoing
9825	2009	UK	Goodall, Tony	XPAG 10566	Red	
9836	2009	CA, USA	Saperstein, Syd	XPAG 10520	Red	
9844	2009	FL, USA	Kazmierski, Mike	repl B 61638 (orig. 10522)		
9850 EXU	2014	CT, USA	New England Classic Cars	XPAG 10513	Black/ black	Restored car, offered on eBay 11/09 for \$45K buy it now. Offered 3/11 for \$33,999. Offered in Hemmings 3/12 for \$38K. Offered in Hemmings for \$44.5K 4/2013, 6/2013. 7/2014
9850	2012	FL, USA	Grace, Jim	XPAG 10513		
9856 EXU	2017	SC, USA	DMCdean1 (eBay)	XPAG 10506	Blue/silver/ blue	Older restoration, two-tone, some EXU components. Split window top, wood dash, spotlight and horn on front, Brooklands wheel, EXU back bumper, aftermarket front. Nice driver condition. Offered on eBay 10/20/2017 for \$28.9K BIN.
9860	2009	Netherlands	Wessels, Frans	XPAG 10483	Green	
9861	2009	PA, USA	DeRentz, Michael	F89787	Red	
9867	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG	Green	
9867	VIC 09	Australia	T. W.	XPAG 6823	BRG	Full Order
9871	VIC 09	Australia	C. F.		Black / beige	Long Term restoration
9875	2009	CA, USA	Guichard, Steve	XPAG 10571		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
9876	NIAG 09	Australia	Not Listed	XPAG 10488	Black	
9883	1960	USA	Alger Vaiksnoras	XPAG 10567	BRG	
9883 EXU	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Vailsnoras, Alger	XPAG 10567	BRG	Prior owners Walter M. Holle and George B. Webber. Pleasure driving only.
9884 EXU	2009	CA, US	Cat, Lester	XPAG 10579	Cream/ green	Purchased 2004 and stored for 5 years. Sold on eBay 9/27/09 (\$27.3K) – older frame-up restoration, some minor paint damage. No bumpers, has non-EXU headlights, driving light and horn. Gearbox popping out of 3 rd .
9884 EXU	2018	Australia	Taylor, Kerry	XPAG 10579	Cream/ green	Was fully rebuilt to concourse condition in 2012-2014 by Vince Anderson in western Australia. Won the Australian mg national concourse 2016.
9886 EXU	2009	OH, USA	Halley, Jeff	XPAG 10601		
9891	2009	Germany	Hanstedt, Edwin	XPAG C 26487		
9892 EXU	2011	CT, USA	Black Horse garage (ebay)	XPAG 10600	Red/ red	Very nice original with 58.8K miles, mechanically rebuilt. Refurbished, but not restored, cosmetics. Offered on eBay 8/20/11 with reserve.
9894	2010	CO, USA	McCarthy, Dan	XPAG 10594		Third owner. Has original CA black plate
9895	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Barkhav, W.D.	XPAG 10617	Metallic Green	Bought Aug. 1959. Prior owner G. Ruiz. Converted to needle bearings in steering Box.
9895	1960	USA	W D Barkhav	XPAG 10617	Green	
9896	2009	Australia	Louk, Graeme	no engine		Spare Parts Car
9896	2018	Australia	Smith, Peter			Under restoration
9901	2012	FL, USA	Shotwell, Fred	XPAG 10585	Green/ tan	
9904	2009	Germany	Zernial, Peter	XPAG 10586		
9906	VIC 09	Australia	G. P.	XPAG 10533		Under active restoration
9906	2018	Australia	Beer, Bob	XPAG 10633	Sequoia Cream/ red	Car has had full frame-up re-build which was completed in 2013. Car is fitted with 16 inch 60 spoke

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
						wheels, Sierra 5 speed gearbox with 4.2:1 final drive. We also have finned cast iron brake drums, vacuum brake booster and luggage rack. It was built for long touring and has won the MG Car Club – Sydney's annual 'Show and Shine' TC section for 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017.
9910	1960	USA	Robert Selvidge	XPAG 10627	BRG	
9910	1964 TCMG	CA, US	Selvidge, Robert C.	XPAG 10627	BRG	Bought from original owner Dr. Gene Contou (CA).
9912	2009	AL, USA	Huck, Paul	XPAG 10615	Crimson	
9918	2009	NY, USA	Hakanson, David & Liz	C34609		
9931 EXU	2011	FL, USA	Hermann	XPAG 10635	Red, red	Probable EXU car (horns on firewall), Older restoration, clean and running well. Good driver quality. Sold 12/2011 on eBay for \$24.5K BIN
9931	2003	OH, US			Red/ red (Original y cream)	Original owner bought car in NJ, killed in Korea. Car sat for 25 years. Second owner took car to Akron OH and performed restoration. Third owner bought in 1989. Offered on eBay 4/2003 – no sale at \$16,225.
9932	1960	Australia	Colin Hall	XPAG 10623		
9932	1964 TCMG	Australia	Hall, Colin	XPAG 10623		
9948	1964 TCMG	OH, US	Karol, Robert	XPAG10642	BRG	Bought 1962 in UK and brought to US. Prior owners Roger J Parker (UK), John C. Herwig (UK). Daily driver.
9948	1960	USA	Robert Karol	XPAG 10642	Black	
9951	1960	USA	Dr John C Haw	XPAG 5555	BRG	
9951	1964 TCMG	MS	Haw, John C.	XPAG 5555	BRG	Bought Oct. 1961. Prior owner Wayne Koch. Restoration in progress.
9954	2009	CA, USA	Ebert, Ken	XPAG 10657		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
9963	2009	UK,	Knight, Barry	XPAG 10565		
9964	2009	UK	Norris, David	XPAG 10640	Brown/cream	
9965	2009	UK	Rundell, Paul	XPAG 10663		
9972 EXU	2012	GA, USA		XPAG 10330	Red/ tan	Driver restoration quality, rebuilt drivetrain, new wood, top, interior, etc. Brooklands wheel, pancake air filters. Offered on eBay 4/10/12 for \$28K BIN or offer. Offered for \$31,750 BIN on eBay 8/13/12.
9972 EXU	2012	CT, USA	Winstead, David	XPAG 10330	Red/ tan	Currently running and on the road. Restored about 3 years ago by a Florida restorer of TA, TB and TC's. Body off frame restoration and engine and drivetrain rebuilt.
9976 EXU	2009	OH, USA	Fields, Jeff	XPAG 10693	BRG/ tan	
9978	2016		Hamilton, Steve	XPAG 10646		
9987	2009	NV, USA	King, John & Pat	XPAG 10646		
9987	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG 10646	Black	
9989	1960	USA	Bill Kinsella	XPAG 10694	Red	
9989	1964 TCMG	IL, US	Kinsella, Bill	XPAG 10694	Red	Prior owner R.L. Bain (KS). Engine rebuilt by C. Thomas (TX). Excellent original condition.
9994	2010	UK	Brealey, John	XPAG 10656	Red/ black	Original car with minor mods. Offered for sale at L15K
10004	1960	England	Gorden Warren	XPAG 10681	Red	
10004	1964 TCMG	England	Warren, Gordon E.	XPAG 10681	Red	Bought April 1956. Prior owners R. Ummay, Markett Bros.
10007	2009	NJ, USA	Maw, Ernie			
10009	1960	USA	Derek Durst		Red	
10009	1964 TCMG	RI, US	Durst, Derek	XPAG	Red	Bought Oct. 1962. Prior owner Jack Goodford owned 9 years and only drove car 4 months a year.
10010	2009	MI, USA	Lewis, Art	XPAG 10673		

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
10017	1960	USA	Roland Slabon	XPAG 10720	Ivory	
10017 EXU	1964 TCMG	CN, US	Slabon, Richard	XPAG 10720	Ivory	Prior owners Thomas Waleski (NY) and Marlee Motors CN. Original and excellent condition, one repaint over original yellow.
10018	1966	CT, USA	Churchill, Frank	XPAG 10647		
10019	2009	CA, US	Nyquist, Dick	XPAG 10704		
10029	VIC 09	Australia	W. D.	XPAG 10741	Twotone Blue	Full Roadgoing
10032	VIC 09	Netherlands	P. L.			
10067	2009	Australia	Gale, Paul	XPAG 10713		
10067	VIC 09	Australia	J. H.	XPAG 10713	Red / red	Roadgoing
10075	2011	CA, USA	Brennan, Matthew	XPAG 10732		
10077 EXU	2014	CT, USA	Printdoc (eBay)	XPAG 10725	Black/ red	Fully restored, all correct. Offered on eBay for \$75K, sold 'best offer' 06/21/14.
10080	2009	Canada	Weber, Brian, Toronto	XPAG 10703		
10081 EXU	2014	PA, USA	Alder Auction	XPAG 10500	Black/ red	Rough but mostly complete car, missing air cleaner, taillights. Had bumpers and horns. Sold at auction 5/13/14 for \$20K
10084	2013	NY, USA	Gullwing Motorcars	Replacement B51791	OEW/ red	Good driver, mechanically refurbished. Stepdown tripods, incorrect wheel. Offered for \$23.5K 6/13
10087	2009	CA, USA	Davenport, Robert	XPAG 10735	BRG	
10087	1960	USA	Frank Koss	XPAG 10735	Black	
10087	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Koss, Frank A.	XPAG 10735	Black	Prior owner Henry Willard (CN). Raced in SCCA – 9 1sts in 16 starts. Class record holder for Watkins Glen and Thompson Track. Used in rallies and concours.
10090	2009	OK, USA	Lines, Robert	XPAG 10723		
10099	2009	FL, USA	Vintage Motors of Sarasota	XPAG 10672	Blue/ tan	AACA National Award winner. For Sale March 2009 \$49K

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
10101	2009	RI, USA	Georgia Oliver	XPAG 10714		Previous Owner was Oliver Moses, may have racing history.
10102	2009	OH, USA	Smittle, Jack	XPAG 10832		
10103 EXU	2009	NY, USA	Patterson, Bill	XPAG 10833		
10103 EXU	2011	FL, USA	Wright, Don	XPAG 10833		
10110	NIAG 09	France	Not Listed	XPAG 10775	Black	
10110 EXU	2009	France	Lempicka, Joseph	XPAG 10775		
10116	2013	CA, USA	Jack Hunt Auto	XPAG 10831	Blue/ tan	New top and side curtains, very nice cosmetic and mechanical restoration including new wiring harness, excellent running and driving with black California plates. In Hemmings 6/2013 for \$28,995.
10119 EXU	09TCMG	CA, US	Shapiro, C. Joel and Tashimi	XPAG 10791	Black/ tan	
10120 EXU	2015	CA, USA	Classic Cars West	XPAG 10831	Blue/ tan	Older restoration (2000), mostly correct car minus most EXU parts. Excellent driver condition. Black boot cover. Original air cleaner, aftermarket steering wheel, valve cover and tappet plate. Document 3-owner car. Offered on eBay 11/01/2015 for \$31,990 BIN or make offer.
10126	1960	USA	Jack Willis	XPAG 10826	Black	
10126 EXU	2009	AR, USA	Schranz, Doug	XPAG 10826		
10126 EXU	1964 TCMG	VA, US	Willis, Jack B.	XPAG 10826	Black	Third owner. In constant use.
10128	2009	Colombia	Vargas, Jose	XPAG 10843		Extensively raced in Colombia during 1950s
10152	1960	USA	Capt J C Hartup	10792	Green	
10152	1964 TCMG	NY, US	Hartup, J.C.	XPAG 10793	Green	Bought April 1962. Prior owners Fred Ewens (UK), Michael Leering (UK), and Henry Davenport (UK). Daily driver.
10156	2016	UK				Sold by Leask, W. Dughall of Scotland to a buyer in the US about 1966

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
10158	2009	NC, USA	Oliver, John	XPAG 10757		Owned by Charles Schluter from 1968-1974. DST-683. Painted green with new beige interior during this time.
10159	2011	GA, USA	Simmons, Barry	XPAG 10785 (org. 10485)		
10167	2009	FL, US	Online antique dealer.	XPAG 10800		ID plate only on eBay 12/09. No other history known. Chassis plate only – vehicle assumed parted out/destroyed
10176	2009	UK	Holder, Mike	XPAG 10907		
10183	2010	UK	Gurney, Roger	XPAG 10859	Red/ black	Owned the car for 15 years found under a sheet in a yard . Slowly improving car but far from concours but I enjoy it as is.
10193	NIAG 09	USA	Not Listed	XPAG	Ivory?	
10200	1960	England	Alan Eddowes	XPAG10898	BRG	
10200	1964 TCMG	England	Eddowes, Alan D.	XPAG 10898	Red	Bought March 1962, prior owners F.A. Young, K.A. Archer, J.G. Longbottom, P.J. Johnston, J.F. Bisset, G.L. Fabes, and P.G. Glegg
10200	2010	UK	Bate, Michael	XPAG 10898 Repl. engine XPAG 14216	Red	Bought 10/2006. Prior owners John Terence Patrick Crowe, 1963 - 1964. Judith Anne Greig, 1964 - 1967. William Albert Collins, 1967 - 1968. Duncan John Skillen,. 1968 - .Octagon Sports Cars Ltd.,(Dealer). Chart Sutton, Kent.1983 - 1983. Michael Frederick Bate, 1983 - 2006.
10213	2009	UK	Terry Bone MG Cars for Sale	XPAG	Clipper Blue/ tan	For sale 2009 L17,750
10217	2009	RI, USA,	Osborn, David	XPAG 10815	Blue	
10219	2009	NM, USA	Moll, Marion	XPAG D53718	Red/ tan	Restored 1990, once owned by Hank Rippertt
10226	2013	New Zealand		XPAG 10603	N/A	ID plate only sold on eBay 6/2013 for \$114.
10241	2009	IL, USA	Sterling, Bob & Sonja			

MG TC Provenance List

by Bob Stein (TC5308)

07/04/2019

CHASSIS	DATA YEAR	LOCATION	Owners Name	ENGINE	Color	NOTES
10244	2009	IL, USA	Chicago Classic Cars	XPAG 10862	Cream/ green	Restored 1989, Arnolt Supercharger, for sale at \$42.5K. Offered on eBay 1/2010 for \$32K
10482 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	Peteman, Brian	XPAG 10482	White	Bought Oct. 1960, ported, mild race cam, TF 1500 valves.
10548	1960	Australia	West, Murry		Green	
10548 (?)	1964 TCMG	Australia	West, Murray	XPAG 10548	BRG	Bought Feb. 962
10549	1960	USA	Yarborough, Keith		BRG	
10549 (?)	1964 TCMG	NV, USA	Yarborough, Keith A.	XPAG 10549	BRG	Prior owner I.W. Bainbridge (GA). Used for long touring. Alfin drums.